

iREMS Data Element Dictionary & Screen Mapping Guide PPM Version 2.0

Integrated Real Estate Management System (iREMS)

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

April, 2022

Overview

System Information

	Information
Solution Name	Integrated Real Estate Management System
Solution Acronym	iREMS
Document Owner	Cherri Gatewood
Primary Segment Sponsor	Winifred Chan
Version/Release Number	iREMS 3.6.0.0

Document History

Release No.	Date	Author	Revision Description
3.6.0.0	March, 2022	Wendy Knowles	Updated 2008 version with 4 new screens, new title page and information page

Description of Document

The iREMS Screen/Data Element Mapping document provides the information needed to determine where data displayed within the iREMS application (on the User Interface) and the iREMS Database. This document should support the creation of ad hoc reporting, assist analysis and troubleshooting, and provide traceability.

Understanding the Document

Each screen is listed under the access steps needed to reach the screen, in the order Upper Tab>LHM>Lower Tab. An exception exists when the LHM listing and the Lower Tab have the same name. In these cases, the duplicate name will only be listed once. The iREMS screen that is shown under the tab "Property Disposition" is listed in this document under "Asset Disposition>Property Disposition," for example.

A table is shown under each screen description, listing the field elements on the screen. The table will show:

- Screen Label: The label as displayed on the screen
- Data Element Name: The data field as listed in the iREMS Oracle database
- Type/Length: The data type, and allowed data length, for that Data Element
- Editable: Is this data element editable through iREMS? Y/N value
- Reference Table: The name of the table where the data element is stored
- Values: The default values or value types for this data element
- Comments: Any comments about the data element

TABLE OF CONTENTS		Financial Statements (Owner/Lessee) Annual Financial Statement Detail.	74 74
TABLE OF CONTENTS		Detail	74 78
OVERVIEW	1	Owner Overdue AFS Detail Lessee AFS List	78 79
System Information	1	Financing	81
Document History	1	Finance Detail	81
Description of Document	1	Finance Summary Financing Detail (Excess Income Detail)	96 98
•	-	Status History	99
Understanding the Document	1	Management Review Management Review Detail	100 100
ASSET DISPOSITION	4	Occupancy	103
Property Disposition	4	Type & Occupancy Eligibility Current Reviewer-Cover Sheet	103 106
ASSET MANAGEMENT	7	Final Submission Housing for Disabled – Survey List	113 119
DEC Portfolio Reviews	7	Section I - Occupancy Section II – Accessible Units	120 124
Review List	7	Section III – Accessible Offics Section III – Program Accessibility	127
DEC Portfolio Review List	7	Units and Narratives	130
Review List	8		
DEC Portfolio Review Detail- Add Portfolio/Add Property	/ 8	Physical Inspections	132
Property List	9	On-Site Visit Detail	132
DEC Portfolio Review Property List	9	On-Site Visit List	134
Property List	10	Physical Inspection Detail	135
DEC Portfolio Review Property Detail-Edit Property	10	Physical Inspection Detail	137
		EH&S Event Tracking Detail	137
DEC Referral	11	Physical Inspection List	138
Action Plan Task Detail	11	Dunantu Attuilautaa	140
AFS Non-Filer	11 13	Property Attributes Buildings	140 140
AFS Agreement Detail	13	Neighborhood Network Center	141
Recovered Funds List	14	Property Name / Address	144
Action Plan	15	Property Name / Address	152
Action Plan	17	Primary Address Screen	152
Add/Update Action Plan	17	Property Name / Address	155
AFS Non-Filer	18	Update / Add Name	155
DEC Narrative Records Screen	21	Rents (TRACS)	156
High Level Tracking Lists	23	Update/Add Property Name	159
High Level Tracking Lists High Level Tracking Date List	24 24	Property Participant	160
High Level Tracking Lists	25	(Participant Role) Contact Detail	160
High Level Tracking Indicator List	25	Organizational Participant Detail	163
Referral Detail	26	(Participant Role) Participant Search	174
Referral Detail	30	Current Lessee/Contact	175
Types of Families Protected Detail	30	Current Owner Detail	184
Referral List	31	Lessee History/Narratives	191
Referral Narratives	33	Management Agent / Contacts	194
Referral Narratives	34	Management Fee Detail	207
Referral Narrative Detail	34	Management Fees	208
Status History	35 37	Management Narratives Owner History/Narratives	210 211
Task Management (List) Task Management (Task Detail)	39	Sponsor Developer/Contact	215
DEC Report and Narratives	41	Risk Management	222
Team Report List	41	Problem Statement	222
Team Report Input (Financial Condition and Legal Cond	cerns	Problem Statement	229
sections)	43	Problem Statement Detail	229
Team Report Input (Loan Information, Physical Conditi		Property History	230
and DEC Contractor Report Summary sections)	44	Property History Detail	230
Team Report Input (Office of Inspector General	4.0	Property Risk Rating	231
Involvement and DEC Correspondence Log sections)	46	Current OPIIS Rating Detail Property Risk Rating	231 235
DEC Workload Queue	49	Troubled Status	235
Satellite Office Queue	49	Property Risk Rating	237
Analyst Queue	51	Troubled/ OPIIS Risk Category History	237
Attorney Queue	55	Root Problem	238
By Satellite Office	59	Mitigation Strategy	238
Referral Assignment History	63	Root Problem/ Mitigation Strategy	239
Satellite Office Queue	67	Root Cause/Mitigation Strategy History	239
User Assignment (By Analyst)	70	Root Problem	240
User Assignment (By Attorney)	72	Mitigation Strategy/Root Cause/Underlying Proble	em

iREMS Data Element Dictionary

Detail	240	Function Detail	345
Sanction	241	Amend Rents - 5a Request Contract Renewal for a	
Sanction Detail	241	Portfolio Re-engineering Demo Contract	345
		Function Detail	352
Servicing	242	Renewal - 2: Request Renewal Without Restructurin	ig at
Associations to Property	242	or Below ComparableRents	352
Associations to Property	244	Function Detail	364
Financing Search	244	Rent Adjustment Report	364
		Function Detail	368
Servicing	245	Rent Adjustment Report Input	368
IRP List	245	Function Detail	370
Other Public Subsidies	248	Rent Adjustments – Budget Based	370
Other Public Subsidies List	250	Function Detail	373
Reserve Tracking	252	Rent Adjustments – Manual & AAF Adjusted	373
Request for Funds Detail	252	Function Detail	375
Reserve Tracking	253	Amend Rents – 1a: Mark-Up-To-Market Eligibility	375
Reserve for Replacement Balance & Deposit Detail		Function Detail	384
Reserve Tracking	254	Amend Rents - 1b: Discretionary Authority Eligibility	
Use Restriction List	255	Mark-Up-To-Market	384
Use Restriction List	256 256	Function Detail	393
Use Restriction/ Lock-out List Detail	256	Amend Rents - 4: Request Renewal for Projects Exer	-
Community	250	from OAHP	393
Summaries	258	Function Detail	404
Summary	258	Renewal - 1a: Mark-Up-To-Market Eligibility	404
Summary Narrative	286	Function Detail	429
		Renewal - 1b: Discretionary Authority Eligibility Mar	-
Workload Management	288	To-Market	429
Assignments	288	Function Detail	454
Project Action Detail	289	Renewal - 3b: Request Referral to OAHP for Restruct	ture
Project Action List	292	of Mortgage and Reduction of Contract Rent	454
Contact Search	294	Function Detail	460
		Renewal - 4: Request Renewal for Projects Exempt f	rom
DODTEOLIO DACHDOADD	205	OAHP	460
PORTFOLIO DASHBOARD	295	Function Detail	471
		Renewal - 5a: Request Contract Renewal for a Portfo	olio
Advanced Search	295	Re-engineering Demo Contract	471
		Function Detail	480
Advanced Search (PBCA)	298	Renewal - 5b: Request Contract Renewal for a	
		Preservation Project	480
SEARCH	300	Function Detail	491
SEARCH	300	Renewal Option 6: Notification of the Intention to O	
Convol	200	out of the Section 8 Contract	491
Search	300	Function Detail	493
		Rent Adjustment Rents	493
STANDARD HEADER	301	Nene / wjustinene Nenes	755
		Renewal Budgets	495
Standard Header	301	Renewal Budget List	495
Standard Header	301	Renewal Budget Detail	496
		Nellewal budget Detail	430
SUBSIDY ADMINISTRATION	303		
		UPDATE ADDRESS SCREEN	497
Contract Processing	303		
Function Detail	303	Update Address Screen	497
Rend Adjustment Detail	303		
,			
Assistance Contract	305		
Assistance Contract List	305		
Assistance Contract Status	307		
Contract Administrator History	309		
Current Contract Administrator/Contact	314		
current contract Autimistratory contact	314		
Comparability Studies	322		
Comparability Studies Comparability Study Detail	322		
	324		
Comparability Study List	324		
Contract Processing	325		
5			
Function Detail	325		
Amend Rents - 2: Request Renewal Without	225		
Restructuring at or Below Comparable Rents	325		
Function Contract Selection	336		
Function Detail (Rent Adjustment)	339		
Function Detail	340		
Renewal - 3a: Request Referral to OAHP for Reduct			
Contract Rents to Comparable Market Rent	340		

Asset Disposition

Property Disposition

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Currently Scheduled Date for foreclosure sale	foreclosure_sale_scheduled_d t	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Currently Scheduled Date for Foreclosure Sale
Mortgagee In Possession Date	mortgagee_in_possession_dt	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition		When HUD becomes the mortgagee in possession of a project
Date Complete Foreclosure Recommendation Package Accepted from Hub Director	foreclosure_accepted_dt	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Date complete foreclosure recommendation package accepted from Hub Director
Date Assigned to Foreclosure Commissioner by OGC	foreclosure_assigned_dt	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Date assigned to foreclosure commissioner by OGC
Date Foreclosure Canceled and Property Returned to Hub Director for Servicing	foreclosure_canceled_dt	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Date foreclosure canceled and property returned to hub director for servicing
Extended Date	disposition_extended_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Extended date
Phone# of Assigned Foreclosure Commissioner	foreclosure_commission_phn_ nbr	Varchar (15)	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Phone number of assigned foreclosure commissioner
Name of Assigned Foreclosure Commissioner	foreclosure_commissioner_na me	Varchar (20)	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Name of assigned foreclosure commissioner
Comments	disposition_comment_text	Varchar (255)	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Comments (general set of comments for the entire property)
Date Foreclosure Sale Held	foreclosure_sale_held_dt	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Date foreclosure sale held
Date of 21 Day Hearing Letter	day_21_hearing_letter_dt	Varchar (15)	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Date of 21 day hearing letter
Date Decision Letter Issued	decision_letter_issued_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Date decision letter issued

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Bankruptcy Lifted	bankruptcy_lifted_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Date Bankruptcy is lifted
Date HUD-Owned Disposition Plan Approved	disposition_approved_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Date HUD-owned disposition plan approved
Date Property Advertised for Sale	advertised_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Date property advertised for sale
Date Property Closed to Third Party	closed_third_party_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Date the property closed to third party
Number of Restricted Units (including Section 8)	affordable_restrctn_unit_qty	Numeric (5)	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Number of affordability restriction units
Purchaser Address	purchaser_address1	Char (30)	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Purchaser address1
Third Party Sale Indicator	third_party_sale_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Third party sale indicator
Sale Type	property_disposition_sale_cod e	Char (4)	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale	The code's corresponding description is pulled from property_disp osition_sale_re f.property_dis position_sale_desc.	Property disposition sale type.
Date of Bankruptcy	owner_bankruptcy_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Date of bankruptcy (if bankruptcy indicator is 'Yes')
Bankruptcy (yes/ no)	owner_bankuptcy_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Indicates if the owner has gone into bankruptcy
Date HUD-Owned Sale Closed	sale_closed_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Date HUD-owned sale closed
Purchaser Type	purchaser_type_code	Char (4)	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Purchaser type
Date Vouchers Ordered	vouchers_ordered_date	Datetime	No	property_disposition		Date Vouchers Ordered

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
			(REMS)			
Date HUD-Owned Tenant Letter Issued	tenant_letter_issued_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Date HUD-owned tenant letter issued
Property Sale Date	property_sale_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Property sale date from PMS.
Property Purchase Price	property_purchase_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Property purchase price
Purchaser Address2	purchaser_address2	Char (30)	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Purchaser address 2
Purchaser Name	purchaser_name	Varchar (40)	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Purchaser name
Up-Front Grant Approved Amount	upfront_grant_approved_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Up-front grant approved amount
Use Restriction Term (Yrs)	use_restriction_term_year_qt y	Numeric (4)	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		The term of use restrictions
Use Restriction Executed Date	use_restriction_exec_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Date use restrictions executed

Asset Management

DEC Portfolio Reviews

Review List

DEC Portfolio Review List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Portfolio Type	dec_portfolio_review_type_c	Char (2)	No	dec_portfolio_review	The code's	Type of Portfolio.
	d		(REMS)		corresponding	
					description is	
					pulled from	
					dec_porfolio_re	
					view.dec_portf	
					olio_type_desc.	
Portfolio Id	portfolio_id	Numeric (10)	No	property_portfolio		This is the system generated portfolio identifier.
			(REMS)			
Portfolio Name	portfolio_review_name	Char (50)	No	dec_portfolio_review		The name identifying a portfolio review.
			(REMS)			

Review List

DEC Portfolio Review Detail- Add Portfolio/Add Property

Screen Label	Data Element Nam	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Satellite Office	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the DEC Satellite Office Assigned the Referral.
Comment	comment_description	Varchar (255)	No (REMS)	dec_portfolio_review_comm ent		Comments describing the details of the portfolio review.
Portfolio Type	dec_portfolio_review_type_cd	Char (2)	No (REMS)	dec_portfolio_review	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_porfolio_r eview.dec_por tfolio_type_de sc.	Type of Portfolio.
Portfolio Name	portfolio_review_name	Char (50)	No (REMS)	dec_portfolio_review		The name identifying a portfolio review

Property List

DEC Portfolio Review Property List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Satellite Office	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the DEC Satellite Office Assigned the Referral.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
DEC Portfolio Name	portfolio_review_name	Char (50)	No (REMS)	dec_portfolio_review		The name identifying a portfolio review
Referral Date	referral_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receives the property referral for Enforcement.
Property Name	property_name	Varchar (50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if the property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.property_aka_name.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 10 of 502

Property List

DEC Portfolio Review Property Detail-Edit Property

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
FHA Number	fha_number	Char (8)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number is assigned in the DAP system. This code represents a specific grant, loan, or insurance agreement for a given property. The first 3 digits of this code contain a field office designation. The next 5 digits are a sequential number representing the Section of the Act.
Satellite Office	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_offi ce_reference.dec _satellite_office_ name_text.	This field displays the DEC Satellite Office Assigned the Referral.
DEC Portfolio Review Name	portfolio_review_name	Char (50)	No (REMS)	dec_portfolio_review	_	The name identifying a portfolio review
Property ID	property_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.

DEC Referral

Action Plan

Task Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Active Task	active_task_ind	Char (1)	DEC	dec_task		This field indicates if the task is an active task that
			(REMS)			must be acted on by the assigned individual.
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Task Types (also Select a	dec_task_code	Char (3)	DEC	dec_task	The code's	This field displays the type of task. When selecting
Task Description)			(REMS)		corresponding	task descriptions, these items are grouped by task
					description is	type.
					pulled from	
					dec_task_refer	
					ence.dec_task	
					_type.	
Reason for Closure	activity_closure_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC	dec_task	The code's	This field displays the reason the task was closed
			(REMS)		corresponding	(e.g. Completed, Canceled).
					description is	
					pulled from	
					activity_closur	
					e_reference.ac	
					tivity_closure_	
					name.	
Amended Target Date	amended_target_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_task		This field displays the amended date thetask is
			(REMS)			targeted to complete.
Task Start Date	task_start_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_task		This field displays the start date of the task.
Is this Task Accepted?	task_accept_reject_code	Char (1)	DEC	dec_task	A - Accepted	This field indicates if the task was either accepted
to this rusk ruscepted.	,		(REMS)	_		or rejected upon completion of the task. This field
						is primarily used for tasks that require
						concurrence/ non- concurrence when the task is
						completed.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 12 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Closure Date	task_actual_date	Datetime	No	dec_task		This field displays the actual complete date of the
			(REMS)			DEC action plan.
Comment	task_comment	Varchar(254)	DEC	dec_task		This field enables the user to enter comments
			(REMS)			about the task.
Responsible Person	task_taken_by_name	Char (53)	No	dec_task		This field displays the REMS user assigned the task.
			(REMS)			
Target Completion Date	task_target_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_task		This field displays the date the task was targeted
			(REMS)			to complete.
Role	task_taken_by_role_code	Char (3)	No	dec_task		This field displays the associated role code for the
			(REMS)			REMS user assigned the task.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 13 of 502

AFS Non-Filer

AFS Agreement Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Fiscal Year Owner Agrees	owner_agree_submit_fiscal_yr	Char (4)	DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler_submit_dat		The Fiscal Year of the Annual Financial Statement
to Submit AFS			(REMS)	e		that the owner agrees to submit.
Date Owner Agrees to	owner_agree_submit_date	Datetime	PM, DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler_submit_dat	Null	The date the owner agreed to submit the
Submit AFS (electronically)			(REMS)	e		outstanding AFS's electronically to REAC.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 14 of 502

Recovered Funds List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Comment	fund_recovered_comment_te xt	Text	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_fund_recovered		This field contains any comments relating to the recovered funds.
Funds Recovered Date	fund_recovered_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_fund_recovered		This field displays the date the funds were recovered.
Type of Funds Recovered	fund_recovered_type_code	Char (3)	DEC (REMS)	dec_fund_recovered	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_fund_reco vered_type_re f.fund_recover ed_type_name	This field displays the type of funds recovered (e.g. Unauthorized Distributions, Unauthorized Expenses, Underfunded Accounts, Overpayment Section 8 and Grants Payback).
Lock Box	lock_box_code	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	dec_fund_recovered	Y - Yes	This field indicates whether a Lock Box was used.
Amount of Funds Recovered by HUD	hud_recovered_amt	Numeric (17,2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_fund_recovered		This field displays the amount of funds that HUD recovered.
Identified Recovery Amount of Funds	identified_recovery_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	dec_fund_recovered		This field displays the identified recovery amount of funds.
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Recovered as Result of DEC Action Plan	recovered_from_ap_ind	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	dec_fund_recovered	Y - Yes	This field indicates if the fund recovered was a result of a DEC Action Plan.
Amount of Funds Recovered by Project	project_recovered_amt	Numeric (17,2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_fund_recovered		This field displays the amount of funds recovered by the project.

Action Plan

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Action Plan Approved	action_plan_approved_ind	Char (1)	DEC	dec_referral	Not null	This field indicates if the action plan for this
			(REMS)			referral has been approved by DEC
Task Number	action_plan_sequence_numbe	Numeric (3)	No	dec_task		This field displays the task sequence number in the
	r		(REMS)			order the task appears in the DEC action plan.
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a
			(REMS)			specific Property.
Start Date of Action Plan	action_plan_start_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_referral		This field displays the actual start date of the DEC
			(REMS)			action plan.
Plan Type	action_plan_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC	dec_referral	The code's	This field displays the type of action plan, (i.e.
			(REMS)		corresponding	Housing, Enforcement).
					description is	
					pulled from	
					action_plan_ty	
					pe_reference.a	
					ction_plan_typ	
					e_name.	
Active Task	active_task_ind	Char (1)	DEC	dec_task		This field indicates if the task is an active task that
			(REMS)			must be acted on by the assigned individual.
Reason for Closure	activity_closure_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC	dec_task	The code's	This field displays the reason the task was closed
			(REMS)		corresponding	(e.g. Completed, Canceled).
					description is	
					pulled from	
					activity_closur	
					e_reference.ac	
					tivity_closure_	
					name.	
Task Types (also Task	dec_task_code	Char (3)	DEC	dec_task	The code's	This field displays the type of task. When selecting
Description)			(REMS)		corresponding	task descriptions, these items are grouped by task
					description is	type.
					pulled from	
					dec_task_refer	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 16 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					ence.dec_task	
					_type.	
Added Task	added_task_ind	Char (1)	No	dec_task		This field indicates if the task was added after the
			(REMS)			start of the DEC action plan.
Target Complete Date	task_target_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_task		This field displays the date the task was targeted to
			(REMS)			complete.
Role	task_taken_by_role_code	Char (3)	No	dec_task		This field displays the associated role code for the
			(REMS)			REMS user assigned the task.
Complete Date	task_actual_date	Datetime	No	dec_task		This field displays the actual complete date of the
			(REMS)			DEC action plan.
Action Plan Complete Date	task_actual_date	Datetime	No	dec_task		This field displays the actual complete date of the
			(REMS)			DEC action plan.
Accept/ Reject	task_accept_reject_code	Char (1)	DEC	dec_task	A - Accepted	This field indicates if the task was either accepted
			(REMS)			or rejected upon completion of the task. This field
						is primarily used for tasks that require
						concurrence/ non- concurrence when the task is
						completed.
Person	task_taken_by_name	Char (53)	No	dec_task		This field displays the REMS user assigned the task.
			(REMS)			
Target Action Plan	task_target_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_task		This field displays the date the task was targeted to
Complete Date			(REMS)			complete.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 17 of 502

Action Plan

Add/Update Action Plan

Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
action_plan_start_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_referral		This field displays the actual start date of the DEC
		(REMS)			action plan.
action_plan_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC	dec_referral	The code's	This field displays the type of action plan, (i.e.
		(REMS)		corresponding	Housing, Enforcement).
				description is	
				pulled from	
				action_plan_ty	
				pe_reference.a	
				ction_plan_typ	
				e_name.	
action_plan_comment	Text	MFH	action_plan		This field captures any comments specific to the
		(REMS)			action plan.
task_actual_date	Datetime	No	dec_task		This field displays the actual complete date of the
		(REMS)			DEC action plan.
	action_plan_start_date action_plan_type_code action_plan_comment	action_plan_start_date Datetime action_plan_type_code Char (2) action_plan_comment Text	action_plan_start_date	action_plan_start_date Datetime DEC (REMS) action_plan_type_code Char (2) PM, DEC (REMS) dec_referral MFH (REMS) task_actual_date Datetime DEC (REMS) PM, DEC (REMS) dec_referral dec_referral dec_referral dec_referral dec_referral	action_plan_start_date Datetime DEC (REMS) action_plan_type_code Char (2) PM, DEC (REMS) dec_referral The code's corresponding description is pulled from action_plan_ty pe_reference.a ction_plan_typ e_name. task_actual_date DEC (REMS) MFH (REMS) dec_referral Text MFH (REMS) dec_referral dec_referral The code's corresponding description is pulled from action_plan_ty pe_reference.a ction_plan_typ e_name.

AFS Non-Filer

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Referral Invalidated	invalidated_referral_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	The date that the Enforcement Analyst determines that a HUD system problem hindered the AFS submission; the referral is invalidated and is to be returned to Multifamily Housing.
Judgment Collected Amount	judgment_collected_amt	Numeric (17,2)	DEC (REMS)	dec_afs_nonfiler		This field is entered by the DEC for a non-filer. DEC files a legal complaint and a judgment amount is ordered for the owner to pay. This amount would be the actual amount collected by DEC
First Telephone Owner Contact	first_owner_contact_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	The date of the first telephone contact with the Owner
Judgment Ordered Amount	judgment_ordered_amt	Numeric (17,2)	DEC (REMS)	dec_afs_nonfiler		This field is entered by the DEC for a non-filer. DEC files a legal complaint and a judgment amount is ordered for the owner to pay. This amount is entered here by DEC
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Date Initial DEC Letter Sent	dec_initial_letter_sent_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	The date the DEC SO mailed the notification letter informing the Owner that their property has been referred to the DEC due to non-submission of the required AFS.
Date Owner Submits AFS	date_received	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_nfiler_owner_sub_date		The Date the owner submits AFS to REAC-FASS.
Comments	comment_description	Varchar (255)	DEC (REMS)	dec_afs_nonfiler_comment		The comment description entered by the Enforcement Analyst. User can enter limitless characters. Each row in the dec_afs_nonfiler_comment table represents 255 characters.
Date Referral Closed	dec_status_start_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		This field displays the effective date the DEC Status changed. On the AFS Non- Filer Intake Screen, it indicates the Date the DEC Referral receives a DEC Status of "Closed/ Returned to HUB".
Date Assigned to DEC	assignment_date	Datetime	No	dec_referral_history		This field is the date that an Analyst or Attorney is

DEC Referral

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Analyst			(REMS)			assigned to a DEC Referral.
Date of Initial DEC	dec_initial_receipt_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	The date the Owner receives (signs) the (green)
Returned Receipt			(REMS)			Return Receipt Card.
Date Settlement	settlement_agree_mail_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	The date the EA mails the prepared Settlement
Agreement Mailed			(REMS)			Agreement to the Owner.
Date DEC Analyst Starts	work_start_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	The date the DEC Analyst starts work on the AFS
work on Referral			(REMS)			Non-Filer Referral.
Date Recommendation for	recommend_complaint_sent_	Datetime	DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	
Filing Complaint Referred	date		(REMS)			
to DEC Legal						
Date of Overdue	notification_overdue_sent_da	Datetime	DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	The date REAC or Multifamily Housing sent a
Notification Sent	te		(REMS)			notification informing the owner the AFS is
						overdue. This notification may have been in the
						form of a Letter or an Email message
Date Settlement	settlement_agree_execute_da	Datetime	DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	This is the date the Owner and the DEC sign the
Agreement Executed	te		(REMS)			Settlement Agreement.
Fiscal Year Owner Agrees	owner_agree_submit_fiscal_yr	Char (4)	DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler_submit_dat		The Fiscal Year of the Annual Financial Statement
to Submit AFS			(REMS)	е		that the owner agrees to submit.
Section 8 Contract Units	property_assist_unit_count	Numeric (10)	No	property_unit_summary		The total number of units in the property that
			(REMS)			receive deep subsidy from a Section 8 contract that
						has a status of Active or Suspend.
Date Owner Agrees to	owner_agree_submit_date	Datetime	PM, DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler_submit_dat	Null	The date the owner agreed to submit the
Submit AFS (electronically)			(REMS)	е		outstanding AFS's electronically to REAC.
AFS Type	submission_type_ref_id	Numeric (4)	No (FASS)	fass_account_reference		The Type of AFS either Owner Certified or Audited
Date Pre-Penalty DEC	prepay_penlty_receipt_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	The date the Owner receives (signs) the (green)
Return Receipt			(REMS)			Return Receipt Card.
Settlement Range	settlement_range_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC	dec_afs_nonfiler	The code's	This is the settlement range specific to the referral
			(REMS)		corresponding	as determined by the AFS Non-Filer training
					description is	manual.
					pulled from	
					dec_settlemen	
					t_range_ref.se	
					ttlement_rang	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 20 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					e_dscrptn	
Date of Settlement Agree DEC Return Receipt	settlement_agree_recpt_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	The date the Owner receives (signs) the (green) Return Receipt Card.
Justification of Return Code	referral_resolution_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_r esolution_ref.r eferral_resolut ion_name.	This field displays the final resolution of the closed referral.
Date Settlement Offer Received	settlement_offer_rcvr_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	The date the Owner's settlement offer is received by the DEC.
Settlement Amount	settlement_amount	Numeric (17,2)	DEC (REMS)	dec_afs_nonfiler		This is the negotiated settlement amount between the DEC and the owner as a result of the owner's failure to submit the required AFS timely.
Date of Pre-Penalty Letter Sent	prepay_letter_sent_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	This is the date the pre-penalty letter is mailed.
Owner Name	participant_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	participant		The name that represents the owner of the property.
Second Telephone Owner Contact	second_owner_contact_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_afs_nonfiler	Null	This is the date of the telephone contact with the owner after the Pre-penalty Letter has been sent and received by the owner.
Total Number of Units	property_total_unit_count	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property_unit_summary		The total number of units in a property with a specific number of bedrooms. The number is derived from the property_unit_summary.property_total_unit_coun t for each property_unit_summary.property_bedrooom_count for that property ID.

DEC Narrative Records Screen

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Accepted	rec_accepted_ind	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	ec_recommendation	The checked value indicates acceptance.	Indicates whether the comment was accepted.
Accepted	rec_accepted_ind	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	ec_recommendation	The checked value indicates acceptance.	Indicates whether the comment was accepted.
Enforcement Analyst/ Satellite Attorney/ Preliminary Assessment/ Contractor Deliverables	rec_comment	Text	PM, DEC (REMS)	ec_recommendation		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in ec_recommendation. rec_type.
Comments	tracking_comment_text	Varchar (254)	No (REMS)	tracking_item		This field contains any comments relating to the tracking item.
Name	rec_name	Varchar(40)	PM, DEC (REMS)	ec_recommendation		The name of the person making the comment. The value is connected to the specific comment row in the ec_recommendation table.
Problem Statement	rec_comment	Text	PM, DEC (REMS)	ec_recommendation		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in ec_recommendation. rec_type.
Date Approved	rec_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	ec_recommendation		The date it was Approved. The value is system generated and is connected to the specific comment row in the ec_recommendation.
Enforcement Analyst/ Team Leader/ Satellite Attorney/ Secondary Legal/ Satellite Director/ HQ Concurrence	rec_comment	Text	PM, DEC (REMS)	ec_recommendation		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in ec_recommendation. rec_type.
Name	rec_name	Varchar (40)	PM, DEC (REMS)	ec_recommendation		The name of the person making the comment. The value is connected to the specific comment row in the ec_recommendation table.
Date Approved	rec_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	ec_recommendation		The date it was Approved. The value is system generated and is connected to the specific comment row in the ec_recommendation.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 22 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Name	rec_name	Varchar (40)	PM, DEC (REMS)	ec_recommendation		The name of the person making the comment. The value is connected to the specific comment row in the ec_recommendation table.
Report Detail/ Satellite Attorney/ Enforcement Analyst/ Team Leader/ Satellite Director/	rec_comment	Text	PM, DEC (REMS)	ec_recommendation		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in ec_recommendation. rec_type.
Non-Filer Journal	rec_comment	Text	PM, DEC (REMS)	ec_recommendation		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in ec_recommendation. rec_type.
Date	tracking_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	tracking_item		This field contains the date being tracked corresponding to the tracking item (description).
Tracking Item	tracking_item_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	tracking_item	The code's corresponding description is pulled from tracking_item_ date_ref.tracking_item_name	This field contains the description of the date being tracked.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 23 of 502

High Level Tracking Lists

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Disposition	tracking_indicator_code	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	tracking_indicator_item	Y - Yes	This field contains the value of the indicator being tracked corresponding to the tracking item.
Tracking Item	tracking_item_code	Char (3)	DEC (REMS)	tracking_date_item	The code's corresponding description is pulled from tracking_item_ date_ref.tracking_item_ng_item_name	This field contains the description of the tracking item date.
Comments	tracking_comment_text	Text	DEC (REMS)	tracking_indicator_item		This field contains any comments relating to the tracking item indicator.
Comments	tracking_comment_text	Text	DEC (REMS)	tracking_date_item		This field contains any comments relating to the tracking item.
Tracking Item	tracking_item_code	Char (3)	DEC (REMS)	tracking_indicator_item	The code's corresponding description is pulled from tracking_item_ date_ref.tracking_item_ng_item_name	This field contains the description of the tracking item indicator.
Date	tracking_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	tracking_date_item		This field contains the date being tracked corresponding to the tracking item.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **24** of **502**

High Level Tracking Lists

High Level Tracking Date List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Date	tracking_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	tracking_date_item		This field contains the date being tracked corresponding to the tracking item.
Comments	tracking_comment_text	Text	DEC (REMS)	tracking_date_item		This field contains any comments relating to the tracking item.
Tracking Item	tracking_item_code	Char (3)	DEC (REMS)	tracking_date_item	The code's corresponding description is pulled from tracking_item_ date_ref.tracking_item_name.	This field contains the description of the tracking item date.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **25** of **502**

High Level Tracking Lists

High Level Tracking Indicator List

Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a
		(REMS)			specific Property.
tracking_indicator_code	Char (1)	DEC	tracking_indicator_item	Y - Yes	This field contains the value of the indicator being
		(REMS)			tracked corresponding to the tracking item.
tracking_comment_text	Text	DEC	tracking_indicator_item		This field contains any comments relating to the
		(REMS)			tracking item indicator.
tracking_item_code	Char (3)	DEC	tracking_indicator_item	The code's	This field contains the description of the tracking
		(KEIVIS)		, ,	item indicator.
				· ·	
				'	
				_	
	dec_referral_id tracking_indicator_code tracking_comment_text	dec_referral_id Numeric (3) tracking_indicator_code Char (1) tracking_comment_text Text	dec_referral_id Numeric (3) No (REMS) tracking_indicator_code Char (1) DEC (REMS) tracking_comment_text Text DEC (REMS)	dec_referral_id Numeric (3) No (REMS) tracking_indicator_code Char (1) DEC (REMS) tracking_comment_text Text DEC (REMS) tracking_indicator_item (REMS) tracking_indicator_item (REMS) tracking_item_code Char (3) DEC (Tracking_indicator_item (REMS)	dec_referral_id Numeric (3) No (REMS) tracking_indicator_code Char (1) DEC (REMS) tracking_comment_text Text DEC (REMS) tracking_indicator_item Text tracking_item_code Char (3) DEC (REMS) tracking_indicator_item The code's

Referral Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
HUD Regional Director	hud_regional_director	Varchar (100)	No (REMS)	regional_director_reference		This field contains the name of the HUD Regional Director for the region that contains the properties primary address. The field is derived by adding regional_director_reference.director_first_name + regional_director_reference.director_middle_name + regional_director_reference.director_last_name + regional_director_reference.director_suffix_code. The corresponding value for the suffix code is pulled from suffix_reference.suffix_name.
DEC Status	dec_status_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_status_history	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_status_ref erence.dec_status_name.	This field displays the DEC status associate with the property.
DEC Status Effective/ Change Date	dec_status_start_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		This field displays the effective date the DEC Status changed. On the AFS Non- Filer Intake Screen, it indicates the Date the DEC Referral receives a DEC Status of "Closed/ Returned to HUB".
Executive Summary	dec_referral_comment_narrat ive	Text	DEC (REMS)	dec_referral_comment		This field displays the Executive Summary comments. Comment rows selected (WHERE dec_referral_comment_code= '36' and referral_id = <current id="" referral="">)</current>
Satellite Office Assigned	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference	This field displays the DEC Satellite Office Assigned the Referral.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 27 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					.dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
FASS Due Date	fin_statement_due_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the due date for the Financial Statement. If the related database field is null, the Due Date will automatically be set by the system.
Referral Source	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_s ource_ref.dec_referral_source_name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
Type of Families	family_protected_type_code	Char (3)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_family_protected	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_family_pr otected_refere nce.family_pro tected_descrip tion.	This field displays the type of families protected based on a code and looked up in a reference table to display the description.
Number of Families	family_protected_quantity	Numeric(10)	DEC (REMS)	dec_family_protected	Not null	The number tied to the type of families protected for the referral
Date Updated	last_update_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_family_protected	Not null	The date that is entered when number off families are updated.
Referral Date	referral_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receives the property referral for Enforcement.
Referral Priority	referral_priority_code	Char (2)	DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding	This drop-down list box field contains the priority of the DEC referral (Normal, Priority or

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					description is pulled from dec_referral_p riority_ref.refe rral_priority_n ame.	Emergency).
Project Manager/ DEC Analyst (Middle Initial - field label not displayed)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user	anne.	Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Referral Type	referral_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_t ype_ref.referra l_type_name.	This field displays the DEC Referral Type.
Project Manager/ DEC Analyst (Last Name - field label not displayed)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager,CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
HUB Office	site_hub_name	Varchar(30)	No (REMS)	servicing_site_reference	Atlanta	The name of the HUB responsible for the management/ servicing functions for the property. This value is dependent upon the servicing site selected from property.servicing_site_code.
Project Manager/ DEC Analyst (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Servicing Site	servicing_site_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	property	The code's corresponding description is pulled from servicing_site_reference.site_name.	The name of the HUD office responsible for the management/ servicing functions for the property.
Problem Statement	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC,	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 29 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
			CA,MFH			code stored in property_comment.
			(REMS)			property_comment_code.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **30** of **502**

Referral Detail

Types of Families Protected Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Updated	Last_update_date	Datetime	PM,DEC	Dec_family_protected		The date the type of family detail record was
			(REMS)			recorded.
Number of Families	Family_protected_quantity	Numeric (6)	PM, DEC	Dec_family_protected		The count of families protected by the
			(REMS)			enforcement action on this referral
Type of Families	families_protected_descriptio	Char (255)	PM, DEC	dec_family_protected_refere	001 - Families	This is a view field that consists of links to the Type
	n		(REMS)	nce	Protected	of Families Protected Detail page.
					Subsidized	

Referral List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Referral Date	referral_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receivesthe property referral for Enforcement.
Referred By	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's correspondin g description is pulled from dec_referral_source_ref.d ec_referral_s ource_name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
Satellite Office Assigned	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's correspondin gdescription is pulled from dec_satellite _office_refer ence.dec_sat ellite_office_ name_text.	This field displays the DEC SatelliteOffice Assigned the Referral.
DEC Status	dec_status_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_status_history	The code's correspondingd escription is pulled from dec_status_refe rence.dec_statu s_name.	This field displays the DEC status associate with the property.
Referral Type	referral_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's correspondin gdescription is pulled	This field displays the DEC Referral Type.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **32** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					from	
					dec_referral_	
					type_ref.refe	
					rral_type_na	
					me.	
Inspection ID	inspection_id	Numeric (9)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		The unique identifier of an Inspectionfrom PASS.
Financial Due Date	fin_statement_due_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the due date for the Financial Statement. If the related database field is null, the Due Date will automatically be set by the system.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **33** of **502**

Referral Narratives

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Date Entered	last_update_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral_comment		The system date the journal entry was entered into REMS (system generated).
Roles	update_user_role_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_comment	The code's corresponding description is pulled from mfs_role.role_description.	The Role of the User entering the journal entry into the system. This field is derived.
Updated By	updated_user_name	Char (60)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_comment		The User entering the journal entry into the system.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **34** of **502**

Referral Narratives

Referral Narrative Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Entry Date	last_update_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral_comment		The system date the journal entry was entered into REMS (system generated).
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Narrative	dec_referral_comment_narrat ive	Text	DEC (REMS)	dec_referral_comment		This field displays the Executive Summary comments. Comment rows selected (WHERE dec_referral_comment_code= '36' and referral_id = <current id="" referral="">)</current>
User Roles	update_user_role_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_comment	The code's corresponding description is pulled from mfs_role.role_description.	The Role of the User entering the journal entry into the system. This field is derived.
User	updated_user_name	Char (60)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_comment		The User entering the journal entry into the system.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **35** of **502**

Status History

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
DEC Status	dec_status_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC	dec_status_history	The code's	This field displays the DEC status
			(REMS)		corresponding	
					description is	associate with the property.
					pulled from	
					dec_status_ref	
					erence.	
					dec_status_na	
					me.	
DEC Status	dec_status_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC	dec_status_history	The code's	This field displays the DEC status associate with the
			(REMS)		corresponding	property.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					dec_status_ref	
					erence.	
					dec_status_na	
					me.	
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a
			(REMS)			specific Property.
DEC Status Effective/	dec_status_start_date	Datetime	No	dec_status_history		This field displays the effective date the DEC Status
Change Date			(REMS)			changed. On the AFS Non- Filer Intake Screen, it
						indicates the Date the DEC Referral receives a DEC
						Status of "Closed/ Returned to HUB".
DEC Status Effective/	dec_status_start_date	Datetime	No	dec_status_history		This field displays the effective date the DEC Status
Change Date			(REMS)			changed. On the AFS Non- Filer Intake Screen, it
						indicates the Date the DEC Referral receives a DEC
						Status of "Closed/ Returned to HUB".
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a
			(REMS)			specific Property.
Update User Last Name	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager,
			(REMS)			

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **36** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
(Field label not displayed)						CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By Last Name (Field label not displayed)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Resolution of Closed Referral	referral_resolution_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_r esolution_ ref.referral_res olution_ name.	This field displays the final resolution of the closed referral.
User	updated_user_name	Char (60)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_comment		The User entering the journal entry into the system.
Update User Middle Initial (Field label not displayed)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Update User Name	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By Middle Initial (Field label not displayed)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **37** of **502**

Task Management (List)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Amended Target Date	amended_target_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_task		This field displays the amended date the task is targeted to complete.
Task	dec_task_code	Char (3)	DEC (REMS)	dec_task	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_task_refer ence.dec_tasktype.	This field displays the type of task. When selecting task descriptions, these items are grouped by task type.
Reason for Closure	activity_closure_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_task	The code's corresponding description is pulled from activity_closur e_reference.ac tivity_closure_name.	This field displays the reason the task was closed (e.g. Completed, Canceled).
Accept/ Reject	task_accept_reject_code	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	dec_task	A - Accepted	This field indicates if the task was either accepted or rejected upon completion of the task. This field is primarily used for tasks that require concurrence/ non- concurrence when the task is completed.
Start Date	task_start_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_task		This field displays the start date of the task.
Target Complete Date	task_target_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_task		This field displays the date the task was targeted to complete.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 38 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Role	task_taken_by_role_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	dec_task		This field displays the associated role code for the REMS user assigned the task.
Responsible Person	task_taken_by_name	Char (53)	No (REMS)	dec_task		This field displays the REMS user assigned the task.
Closed Date	task_actual_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_task		This field displays the actual complete date of the DEC action plan.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **39** of **502**

Task Management (Task Detail)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Amended Target Date	amended_target_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_task		This field displays the amended date the task is targeted to complete.
Date Amended	amended_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_task		This is the date the Amended Target Date for the Task was changed.
Task Types (also Task Description)	dec_task_code	Char (3)	DEC (REMS)	dec_task	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_task_refer ence.dec_task_type.	This field displays the type of task. When selecting task descriptions, these items are grouped by task type.
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Reason for Closure	activity_closure_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_task	The code's corresponding description is pulled from activity_closur e_reference.ac tivity_closure_name.	This field displays the reason the task was closed (e.g. Completed, Canceled).
Is this Task Accepted?	task_accept_reject_code	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	dec_task	A - Accepted	This field indicates if the task was either accepted or rejected upon completion of the task. This field is primarily used for tasks that require concurrence/ non- concurrence when the task is completed.
Responsible Person	task_taken_by_name	Char (53)	No (REMS)	dec_task		This field displays the REMS user assigned the task.
Comment	task_comment	Varchar (254)	DEC (REMS)	dec_task		This field enables the user to enter any textual comments about the task.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **40** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Role	task_taken_by_role_code	Char (3)	No	dec_task		This field displays the associated role code for the
			(REMS)			REMS user assigned the task.
Closure Date	task_actual_date	Datetime	No	dec_task		This field displays the actual complete date of the
			(REMS)			DEC action plan.
Accepted/ Rejected Date	task_accept_reject_date	Datetime	PM, DEC	dec_task		This date is the date the task was accepted/
			(REMS)			rejected. This field is used to capture the date of
						concurrence/ non- concurrence of a task.
Target Completion Date	task_target_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_task		This field displays the date the task was targeted to
			(REMS)			complete.
Task Start Date	task_start_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_task		This field displays the start date of the task.
			(REMS)			

DEC Report and Narratives

Team Report List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Role	fk_role_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	dec_team_approval	The code's corresponding description is pulled from mfs_role.role_	List of the user's roles who are assigned to the property.
Source	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	description. The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_s ource_ref.dec_ referral_sourc e_name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral	_	This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Status	dec_status_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_status_history	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_status_ref erence.dec_status_name.	This field displays the DEC status associated with the property.
Report Date	report_generated_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_team_summary_status		This field displays the date the report was generated.
Name	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Last Name (Field label not displayed)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **42** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Middle Initial (Field label	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or
not displayed)			(REMS)			DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Referral Date	referral_date	Datetime	No	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receives the property
			(REMS)			referral for Enforcement.
Туре	referral_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC	dec_referral	The code's	This field displays the DEC Referral Type.
			(REMS)		corresponding	
					description is	
					pulled from	
					dec_referral_t	
					ype_ref.referra	
					I_type_name.	
Report Type	report_type_code	Char (7)	No	dec_team_summary_status		This field displays the type of report to be
			(REMS)			generated - Amended, Final, Initial, or View.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **43** of **502**

Team Report Input (Financial Condition and Legal Concerns sections)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
MM&P PUPA	mmo_description	Char (100)	DEC (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detail		
Identify Identity-of- Interest Entities	company_name	Varchar (255)	DEC (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detail		
Identify Excessive Expenses/ Identify Ineligible Expenses/ Financial comments/ Legal Concerns comments	comment_description	Char (255)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_team_detail_comment		Comment text - comment_type_code = 'OWDS' (Principals & Percentage of Ownership) or 'OWCT' (Ownership) or 'MACT' (Management Agent) or 'SIFC' (Rent Increase History) or 'CACT' (Contract Administrator) or 'LIFC' (Loan Information) 'FNAP' (Physical Condition) or 'MIOD' (Summary of MIO Repairs) or 'EXEX' (Identify Excessive Expenses) or 'INEX' (Identify Ineligible Expenses) or 'FINC' (Financial) or 'LGLC' (Legal Concerns) or 'REFR' (Basis for Referral) or 'OWRT' (Summary or Owner's Response) or 'DCRT' (Summary of DEC Reply) or 'OWCD' (Summary of Further Correspondence).
Monthly Accounts Reports Required	monthly_report_required_ind	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detail		
Section 238 Remitting Excess Income	section_236_ind	Char (1)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detail		

Team Report Input (Loan Information, Physical Condition and DEC Contractor Report Summary sections)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Physical Condition Comments/ Summary of MIO Repairs	comment_description	Char (255)	PM, DEC (REMS))	dec_team_detail_comment		Comment text - comment_type_code = 'OWDS' (Principals & Percentage of Ownership) or 'OWCT' (Ownership) or 'MACT' (Management Agent) or 'SIFC' (Rent Increase History) or 'CACT' (Contract Administrator) or 'LIFC' (Loan Information) 'FNAP' (Physical Condition) or 'MIOD' (Summary of MIO Repairs) or 'EXEX' (Identify Excessive Expenses) or 'INEX' (Identify Ineligible Expenses) or 'FINC' (Financial) or 'LGLC' (Legal Concerns) or 'REFR' (Basis for Referral) or 'OWRT' (Summary or Owner's Response) or 'DCRT' (Summary of DEC Reply) or 'OWCD' (Summary of Further Correspondence).
Contractor findings	finding_quantity	Int	MFH (REMS)	contractor_finding	If finding_type_c ode = 'EXT' and finding_statuscode = 'REAC', then finding_quanti ty = Exterior/ #Cited by REAC	Number of findings cited by REAC, Corrected, Open and Unobserved, by area or level of severity
MIO/ Corrective Action Plan Required	mio_required_ind	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detail		
Loan Information comment	comment_description	Char (255)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_team_detail_comment		Comment text - comment_ type_code ='OWDS' (Principals & Percentage of Ownership) or 'OWCT' (Ownership) or 'MACT' (Management Agent) or 'SIFC' (Rent Increase History) or 'CACT' (Contract Administrator) or 'LIFC' (Loan Information) 'FNAP' (Physical Condition) or 'MIOD' (Summary of MIO Repairs) or 'EXEX' (Identify Excessive Expenses) or 'INEX' (Identify Ineligible Expenses) or 'FINC'

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **45** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						(Financial) or 'LGLC' (Legal Concerns) or 'REFR'
						(Basis for Referral) or 'OWRT' (Summary or Owner's
						Response) or 'DCRT' (Summary of DEC Reply) or
						'OWCD' (Summary of Further Correspondence).
Initial Endorsement Date	initl_endmt_dt	Datetime	No (DAP)	financing_instrument		The date the Loan was initially endorsed
		(-)				
REAC Inspection	reac_inspection_accurate_ind	Char (2)	DEC	dec_team_summary_detail		
Accurately Reflects			(REMS)			
Present Condition						

Team Report Input (Office of Inspector General Involvement and DEC Correspondence Log sections)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Auditor/ Agent Name	agent_name	Char (40)	DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detail		The name of the Auditor or Agent.
Basis for Referral/ Summary of Owners Response/ Summary of DEC Reply/ Summary of Further Correspondence	comment_description	Char (255)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_team_detail_comment		Comment text - comment_type_code = 'OWDS' (Principals & Percentage of Ownership) or 'OWCT' (Ownership) or 'MACT' (Management Agent) or 'SIFC' (Rent Increase History) or 'CACT' (Contract Administrator) or 'LIFC' (Loan Information) 'FNAP' (Physical Condition) or 'MIOD' (Summary of MIO Repairs) or 'EXEX' (Identify Excessive Expenses) or 'INEX' (Identify Ineligible Expenses) or 'FINC' (Financial) or 'LGLC' (Legal Concerns) or 'REFR' (Basis for Referral) or 'OWRT' (Summary or Owner's Response) or 'DCRT' (Summary of DEC Reply) or 'OWCD' (Summary of Further Correspondence).
Approved Management Certification	mgmt_certific_approved_ind	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detai	Y - Yes	
Open Audit	open_audit_ind	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detai		
Principals & Percentage of Ownership/ Management Agent comments/ Rent Increase History Comments/ Contract Administrator Comments	comment_description	Char (255)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_team_detail_commen t		Comment text - comment_type_code = 'OWDS' (Principals & Percentage of Ownership) or 'OWCT' (Ownership) or 'MACT' (Management Agent) or 'SIFC' (Rent Increase History) or 'CACT' (Contract Administrator) or 'LIFC' (Loan Information) 'FNAP' (Physical Condition) or 'MIOD' (Summary of MIO Repairs) or 'EXEX' (Identify Excessive Expenses) or 'INEX' (Identify Ineligible Expenses) or 'FINC' (Financial) or 'LGLC' (Legal Concerns) or 'REFR' (Basis for Referral) or 'OWRT' (Summary or Owner's Response) or 'DCRT' (Summary of DEC Reply) or 'OWCD' (Summary of Further Correspondence).

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **47** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Auditor/ Agent Phone	agent_phone_number	Char (20)	DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detail		The telephone number of the Auditor or Agent.
Response Date	hud_response_to_owner_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		
Limit on Distributions	limit_amount_code	Char (4)	No (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detail	The code's corresponding description is pulled from limit_amount_ref.limit_amount_nt_description.	This field displays the limit on distributions.
Open Investigation	open_investigation_ind	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detail		
(TPA) Modified or Full	tpa_type_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detail	The code's corresponding description is pulled from tpa_type_ref.t pa_type_description.	
Referral Made By	referral_agency_type_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	dec_team_summary_detail	The code's corresponding description is pulled from referral_agenc y_type_ref.ref erral_agency_t ype_desc.	This field displays who made the referral.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **48** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date of Further	owner_correspond_date	Datetime	DEC	dec_team_summary_detail		
Correspondence from			(REMS)			
Owner						

DEC Workload Queue

Satellite Office Queue

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Default Satellite Office	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	state_reference	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the default Satellite Office that could be assigned the Property Referral based on geographical location by state.
Assign to Satellite Office	dec_satellite_office_name_tex t	Char (30)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_satellite_office_referenc e	00 - NULL	This drop-down list box enables this user to choose the Satellite Office he/ she wishes to assign the Property Referral to.
Referred By	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_s ource_ref.dec_referral_source_name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
City of Property	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **50** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Property ID	property_id	Numeric	No	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the
		(10)	(REMS)			property in REMS and is system generated.
Property Name	property_aka_name	Varchar (50)	MFH	property_aka_name		This field is the AKA name of the property within
			(REMS)			REMS. In some cases, if
						property_aka_name.current_ind = 'Yes' then the
						name = property.property_name.
State of Property	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the applicable state or territory
					corresponding	for the primary property address. If address.state is
					description is	blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not
					pulled from	blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will
					state_referenc	be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
					e.state_name.	
Referral Date	referral_date	Datetime	No	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receives the property
			(REMS)			referral for Enforcement.

Analyst Queue

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Def. SO	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	state_reference	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the default Satellite Office that could be assigned the Property Referral based on geographical location by state.
Referred By	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_s ource_ref.dec_referral_source_name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Queue	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t	This field displays the DEC Satellite Office Assigned the Referral.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **52** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					ext.	
Total Closed Referrals	total_closed_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = N (closed) for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Total Open Portfolio Review Referrals	total_open_portfolio_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) and the value of dec_referral.referral_type_code for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Total Open Referrals	total_open_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Total Open Physical Referrals	total_open_physical_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) and the value of dec_referral.referral_type_code for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Total Open Other	total_open_other_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) and the value of dec_referral.referral_type_code for the Analyst/ Attorney
Name (Field label not displayed)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Property Name	property_aka_name	Varchar (50)	MFH (REMS)	property_aka_name		This field is the AKA name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if property_aka_name.current_ind = 'Yes' then the

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **53** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						name = property_property_name.
Total Open Non-Filer Referrals	total_open_nonfiler_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) and the value of dec_referral_referral_type_code for the Analyst/ Attorney
Total Assigned Referrals	total_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = N (closed) or Y (open) for the Analyst/ Attorney
Total Open Financial Referrals	total_open_financial_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) and the value of dec_referral_referral_type_code for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
Name (Field label not displayed)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Referral Date	referral_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral	_	This field is the date that DEC receives the property referral for Enforcement.
Туре	referral_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is	This field displays the DEC Referral Type.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **54** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					pulled from	
					dec_referral_t	
					ype_ref.referra	
					l_type_name.	
Name	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC
			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

Attorney Queue

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Ref. By	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_s ource_ref.dec_referral_source_name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
Queue	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the DEC Satellite Office Assigned the Referral.
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Def. SO	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	state_reference	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t	This field displays the default Satellite Office that could be assigned the Property Referral based on geographical location by state.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **56** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					ext.	
Total Open Physical Referrals	total_open_physical_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) and the value of dec_referral_referral_type_code for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Туре	referral_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_t ype_ref.referra l_type_name.	This field displays the DEC Referral Type.
Total Open Other	total_open_other_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) and the value of dec_referral_referral_type_code for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Name	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Total Open Non-Filer Referrals	total_open_nonfiler_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) and the value of dec_referral.referral_type_code for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Name (Field label not displayed)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Total Open Financial Referrals	total_open_financial_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **57** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) and the value of dec_referral.referral_type_code for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Total Closed Referrals	total_closed_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = N (closed) for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Name (Field label not displayed)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Total Referrals Assigned	total_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = N (closed) or Y (open) for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Total Open Referrals	total_open_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Property Name	property_aka_name	Varchar (50)	MFH (REMS)	property_aka_name		This field is the AKA name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if property_aka_name.current_ind = 'Yes' then the name = property.property_name.
Referral Date	referral_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receives the property referral for Enforcement.
Total Open Portfolio Review Referrals	total_open_portfolio_referrals	Int	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		Displays the total number of active property referrals in dec_status_history.dec_status_code based on dec_status_referrence.active_ind = Y (open) and the value of dec_referral.referral_type_code for the Analyst/ Attorney.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **58** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **59** of **502**

By Satellite Office

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Queue	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the DEC Satellite Office Assigned the Referral.
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Def. SO	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	state_reference	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the default Satellite Office that could be assigned the Property Referral based on geographical location by state.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **60** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Ref. By	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_s ource_ref.dec_ referral_sourc e_name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
Def. SO	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	state_reference	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the default Satellite Office that could be assigned the Property Referral based on geographical location by state.
Ref. By	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_s ource_ref.dec_referral_source_name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
Queue	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t	This field displays the DEC Satellite Office Assigned the Referral.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **61** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					ext.	
Туре	referral_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_t ype_ref.referra l_type_name.	This field displays the DEC Referral Type.
Returned	returned_nat_que_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	dec_referral	Y - Yes	This field indicates if the Referral was Returned to the unassigned National workload queue from a Satellite Office workload queue.
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Туре	referral_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_t ype_ref.referral_t_type_name.	This field displays the DEC Referral Type.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **62** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Ref. Date	referral_date	Datetime	No	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receives the property
			(REMS)			referral for Enforcement.
Property Name	property_aka_name	Varchar(50)	MFH	property_aka_name		This field is the AKA name of the property within
			(REMS)			REMS. In some cases, if
						property_aka_name.current_ind = 'Yes' then the
						name = property.property_name.
Property Name	property_aka_name	Varchar(50)	MFH	property_aka_name		This field is the AKA name of the property within
			(REMS)			REMS. In some cases, if
						property_aka_name.current_ind = 'Yes' then the
						name = property.property_name.
Ref. Date	referral_date	Datetime	No	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receives the property
			(REMS)			referral for Enforcement.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric(10)	No	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the
			(REMS)			property in REMS and is system generated.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **63** of **502**

Referral Assignment History

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Assign Date	assignment_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history		This field is the date that an Analyst or Attorney is assigned to a DEC Referral.
Assign Date	assignment_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history		This field is the date that an Analyst or Attorney is assigned to a DEC Referral.
Assigned by Name	assigned_by_user_id	Char (6)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history	The ID's corresponding name is pulled from mfs_user.user _first_name + mfs_user.user _mi+ mfs_user.user _last_name.	The user_id that performed the assignment of the analyst or attorney.
Assigned by Name	assigned_by_user_id	Char (6)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history	The ID's corresponding name is pulled from mfs_user.user _first_name + mfs_user.user _mi+ mfs_user.user _last_name.	The user_id that performed the assignment of the analyst or attorney.
Assigned by Role	assigned_by_role	Char (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history	The code's corresponding description is pulled from mfs_role.mfs_	The user's role that performed the assignment of the analyst or attorney.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **64** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					description.	
					Not null	
Assigned by Role	assigned_by_role	Char (3)	No	dec_referral_history	The code's	The user's role that performed the assignment of
			(REMS)		corresponding	the analyst or attorney.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					mfs_role.mfs_	
					description.	
					Not null	
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No	dec_referral_history	Not null	This is the number that uniquely identifies a referral for a specific property.
			(REMS)			referral for a specific property.
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No	dec_referral_history	Not null	This is the number that uniquely identifies a
			(REMS)			referral for a specific property.
Un-Assigned by Name	unassigned_by_user_id	Char (6)	No	dec_referral_history	The ID's	The name of the user performed the un-
			(REMS)		corresponding	assignment of the analyst or attorney.
					name is pulled	
					from	
					mfs_user.user	
					_first_name +	
					mfs_user.user	
					_mi +	
					mfs_user.user	
					_last_name.	
Primary	primary_ind	Char (1)	DEC	dec_referral_history	Y for Checked	The primary indicator designates an analyst or
			(REMS)		Вох	attorney as primary or leadanalyst/ attorney.
Role	role_code	Char (3)	No	dec_referral_history	The code's	The role that a user is assigned.
			(REMS)		corresponding	
					description is	
					pulled from	
					mfs_role.role_	
					description.	
					Not null	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **65** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Un-Assigned by Role	unassigned_by_role	Char (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history	Not null	The user's role who performed the un-assignment of the analyst or attorney
Role	role_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history	The code's corresponding description is pulled from mfs_role.role_description. Not null	The role that a user is assigned.
Un-Assigned by Role	unassigned_by_role	Char (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history	Not null	The user's role who performed the un-assignment of the analyst or attorney
Un-Assign Date	unassignment_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history	Null	This field is the date that an Analyst or Attorney is un-assigned from dec_referral
Un-Assign Date	unassignment_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history	Null	This field is the date that an Analyst or Attorney is un-assigned from dec_referral
Un-Assigned by Name	unassigned_by_user_id	Char (6)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history	The ID's corresponding name is pulled from mfs_user.user _first_name + mfs_user.user _mi + mfs_user.user _last_name.	The name of the user performed the unassignment of the analyst or attorney.
Primary	primary_ind	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	dec_referral_history	Y for Checked Box	The primary indicator designates an analyst or attorney as primary or lead analyst/ attorney
Name	user_id	Char (20)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history		The name of the assigned analyst or attorney. The ID's corresponding name ispulled from mfs_user.user_first_name + mfs_user.user_mi +

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **66** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						mfs_user.user_last_name.
Name	user_id	Char (20)	No (REMS)	dec_referral_history		The name of the assigned analyst or attorney. The ID's corresponding name is pulled from mfs_user.user_first_name + mfs_user.user_mi + mfs_user.user_last_name.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **67** of **502**

Satellite Office Queue

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Satellite Office	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the DEC Satellite Office Assigned the Referral.
SO Referrals	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the DEC Satellite Office Assigned the Referral.
Status	dec_status_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_status_history	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_status_ref erence.dec_status_name.	This field displays the DEC status associated with the property.
Role	fk_role_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	property_assignment		Is the role of the user assigned to the property

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Source	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_s ource_ref.dec_ referral_source_name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Referral Date	referral_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receives the property referral for Enforcement.
Unassign Date	referral_accept_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field is the date the DEC accepts the property referral for Enforcement.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
Property ID (Search)	property_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
Туре	referral_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_t ype_ref. referral_type_ name.	This field displays the DEC Referral Type.
Property Name	Property_name	Varchar (50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if the property_ aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.
Role	Role_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	Dec_referral_history	The code's corresponding	The role that a user is assigned

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **69** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					description is	
					pulled from	
					mfs_role.role_	
					description.	
					Not null	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **70** of **502**

User Assignment (By Analyst)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Status	active_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	dec_status_reference	Y - Yes	Retrieved from the Stored Procedure for the Workload. DEC Status from DEC Status History and related reference table: dec_status_reference.
Ref. By	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_s ource_ref. dec_referral_s ource_ name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Def. SO	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	state_reference	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_ reference.dec_ satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the default Satellite Office that could be assigned the Property Referral based on geographical location by state.
Name	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **71** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Ref. Date	referral_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receives the property referral for Enforcement.
Name (Field label not displayed)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Name (Field label not displayed)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Туре	referral_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_t ype_ref. referral_type_name.	This field displays the DEC Referral Type.
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_ name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
Primary Analyst	primary_ind	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	dec_referral_history	Y for Checked Box	The primary indicator designates an analyst or attorney as primary or lead analyst/ attorney.
Property Name	property_aka_name	Varchar (50)	MFH (REMS)	property_aka_name		This field is the AKA name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if property_aka_ name.current_ind = 'Yes' then the name = property.property_ name.

User Assignment (By Attorney)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
City	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Def. SO	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	state_reference	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_satellite_o ffice_reference .dec_satellite_ office_name_t ext.	This field displays the default Satellite Office that could be assigned the Property Referral based on geographical location by state.
Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Status	active_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	dec_status_reference	Y - Yes	Retrieved from the Stored Procedure for the Workload. DEC Status from DEC Status History and related reference table: dec_status_reference.
Ref. By	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_s ource_ref.dec_referral_source_name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
DEC Attorney	full_name	Varchar(53)	DEC (REMS)	mfs_user		Name of the DEC Attorney. This field is created by adding mfs_user.user_first_name + mfs_user.user_last_name.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **73** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Туре	referral_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_t ype_ref.referral_type_name.	This field displays the DEC Referral Type.
Ref. Date	referral_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receives the property referral for Enforcement.
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Property Name	property_aka_name	Varchar (50)	MFH (REMS)	property_aka_name		This field is the AKA name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if property_aka_name.current_ind = 'Yes' then the name = property.property_name.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
Primary Analyst	primary_ind	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	dec_referral_history	Y for Checked Box	The primary indicator designates an analyst or attorney as primary or lead analyst/ attorney.

Financial Statements

(Owner/Lessee) Annual Financial Statement Detail.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Received	date_received	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the date that the financial
				_load		statement was received by the FASS system.
Date Owner Response	fin_statement_response_date	Datetime	No	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the response was
Received			(REMS)			received (updated via therelated project action), if
						applicable.
Due Date	fin_statement_due_date	Datetime	No	financial_statement_review		This field displays the due date for the Financial
			(REMS)			Statement. If the related database field is null, the
						Due Date will automatically be set by the system.
						(See the Business Rules section of this document
						for more details.)
Due Date	fin_statement_due_date	Datetime	No (DEL 12)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the due date for the Financial
			(REMS)			Statement. If the related database field is null, the
						Due Date will automatically be set by the system.
						(See the Business Rules section of this document
Data Dagaiyad	data vacaivad	Datations	No (FACC)	on name of data:		for more details.)
Date Received	date_received	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_loa		This field displays the date that the financial
Management Conditions	description	Char (255)	No (FASS)	co rome of dotail nage les		statement was received by FASS. This field displays the description of all of the
Description	description	Char (255)	NO (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_loa		management conditions found during the FASS
Description				ď		assessment.
Fiscal Year End Date:(mm/	afs fscl yr end day date	Char (2)	MFH	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date(day) for
dd)	uis_isei_yi_eiia_day_date	Char (2)	(REMS)	participant		the property.
Closed Date	fin statement close date	Datetime	No	financial statement review		This field displays the date that the financial
	statee.re_sisse_aate	Buttume	(REMS)	a.i.e.astatee.i.e.i		statement was closed. The closed date will display
			(**************************************			only when the last related project action is closed,
						when the further action required indicator is set to
						'N' in the project actions page.
Fiscal Year End Date:(mm/	afs_fscl_yr_end_mnth_date	Char (2)	MFH	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (month)
dd)			(REMS)			for the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **75** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Number of Compliance Flags - Not Assessed	nbr_comp_flags_not_assessed	Numeric (3)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_load		This field displays the number of compliance flags (not assessed) associated with the attempted financial statement review performed by the FASS system.
Number of Compliance Flags - Assessed	nbr_comp_flags_assessed	Numeric (3)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_loa d		This field displays the number of compliance flags (assessed) associated with the financial statement review performed by the FASS system.
Number of Compliance Flags - Assessed	nbr_comp_flag_assessed	Numeric (3)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field displays the number of assessed compliance flags associated with the financial statement review performed by the FASS system.
Submission FYE	fye	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field will display the Submission FYE for the Owner/ Lessee
FASS Status	fass_inactive_ind	Char (1)	No (FASS)	financial_statement_review	Y - Yes	This field displays the active or inactive status of an AFS in FASS. A FASS submission is inactive due to a re- submission.
Date FASS Letter Sent	letter_sent_date	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field displays the date that the letter, concerning the financial statement review, was sent to the owner by REAC (if applicable)
Date FASS Letter Sent	letter_sent_date	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_loa d		This field displays the date that the letter, concerning the financial statement review, was sent to the owner by REAC (if applicable)
Submission Status	fass_inactive_ind	Char (1)	No (FASS)	financial_statement_review	Y - Yes	This field displays the active or inactive status of an AFS in FASS. A FASS submission is inactive due to a re- submission.
Closed Date	fin_statement_close_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the financial statement was closed. The closed date will display only when the last related project action is closed, when the further action required indicator is set to 'N' in the project actions page.
Financial Statement Required	financial_stmnt_req_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	property	Yes	This field displays the flag, entered on the REMS Annual Financial Statement page, which indicates whether or not an AFS is required to be submitted to HUD.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Submission FYE	fye	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_load		This field will display the Submission FYE for the participant.
Date Reviewed	fin_statement_review_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the financial statement was reviewed by the applicable HUD entity.
Number of Management Conditions	management_indicator_total_ nbr	Numeric (3)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_load		This field displays the total number (count) of management conditions found during the FASS assessment.
Reason Compliance Not Assessed by FASS	comp_not_assessed_description	Varchar(255)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_load		This field displays the reason that FASS could not assess the compliance.
Comments	comment_text	Char (254)	MFH (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field captures any comments specific to this annual financial statement.
Non-Filer Email Date	email_date	Datetime	No (FASS)	rems_overdue_afs_info		The date FASS sends email to Owner (10 days after the AFS is overdue) that the AFS is overdue.
Response Received Date	fin_statement_response_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the response was received (updated via the related project action), if applicable.
Non-Filer Email Sent	email_date	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		The date FASS sends email to Owner (10 days after the AFS is overdue) that the AFS is overdue.
Date Referred	referral_date_effective	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_loa d		This field displays the date that REAC referred the property, if applicable, to another HUD entity.
Referred To (MFH or DEC)	referral_ref_entity	Char (20)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_loa d		This field displays the HUD entity (e.g., DEC or MFH) that the project was referred to after the FASS review.
Referred To	referral_ref_entity	Char (20)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field displays the HUD entity (e.g., DEC or MFH) that the project was referred to after the FASS review.
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Plan Approved	plan_approved_ind	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	financial_statement_review	Yes	This field captures the flag that indicates whether the plan to resolve any financial statement issues has been approved.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 77 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Reason Performance Not	perf_not_assessed_descriptio	Varchar(255)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_loa		This field displays the reason that FASS could not
Assessed	n			d		assess the performance.
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner
			(REMS)			or management agent or contract administrator,
						or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Plan Required	plan_required_ind	Char (1)	MFH	financial_statement_review	Yes	This field captures the flag that indicates whether
			(REMS)			or not a plan is required to resolve any financial
			(=			statement issues.
Performance Value	score_value	Numeric (3)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the FASS Score Value associated
				_load		with the financial statement review performed by
D. C		N	NI- /FACC)			the FASS system.
Performance Value	score_value	Numeric (3)	No (FASS)	; = = = =		This field displays the FASS Score Value associated
				d		with the financial statement review performed by the FASS system.
Color	score color	Char (10)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the FASS Score Color associated
COIOI	score_color	Cital (10)	INU (FASS)	_load		with the financial statement review performed by
				_1044		the FASS system.
Extended Due Date	new_due_date	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_loa		This field displays the extended due date, if
zacenaca sac sace	en_uue_uute	Bateline	110 (17.00)	d		applicable, from FASS.
Performance Color	score color	Char (10)	No (FASS)	sp rems afs detail page loa		This field displays the FASS Score Color associated
	_		, ,	d		with the financial statement review performed by
						the FASS system.
Submission Type	submission_type_online_displ	Char (1)	No (FASS)	submission_type_ref		This field is being retrieved from the
	ay					project_afs_header table.
Response Due Date	response_due_date	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the date that the owner
				_load		response is due concerning the compliance letter
						generated and sent by FASS.
Response Due Date	response_due_date	Datetime	No	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_loa		This field displays the date that the owner
			(REMS)	d		response is due from FASS, if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **78** of **502**

Detail

Owner Overdue AFS Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Non-Filer Email Date	email_date	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		The date FASS sends email to Owner (10 days after the AFS is overdue) that the AFS is overdue.
AFS Due Date	fin_statement_due_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the due date for the Financial Statement. If the related database field is null, the Due Date will automatically be set by the system. (See the Business Rules section of this document for more details.)
AFS Fiscal Year End (mm)	afs_fscl_yr_end_mnth_date	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (month) for the property.
Non-Filer Letter Send Date	letter_sent_date	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field displays the date that the letter, concerning the financial statement review, was sent to the owner by REAC (if applicable)
AFS Fiscal Year End (dd)	afs_fscl_yr_end_day_date	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (day) for the property.
Overdue Tracking ID	overdue_tracking_id	Numeric (9)	No (FASS)	overdue_afs_submission		Automatically assigned in FASS.
Tax ID	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Referred Date	referral_date_effective	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_detail_page_loa d		This field displays the date that REAC referred the property, if applicable, to another HUD entity.

Lessee AFS List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Non-Filer Email Sent	email_date	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		The date FASS sends an email to the Owner (10 days after the AFS is overdue) that the AFS is overdue.
Date FASS Letter Sent	letter_sent_date	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field displays the date that the letter, concerning the financial statement review, was sent to the owner by REAC (if applicable)
Response Received Date	fin_statement_response_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the response was received (updated via therelated project action), if applicable.
Submission Status	fass_inactive_ind	Char (1)	No (FASS)	financial_statement_review	Y - Yes	This field displays the active or inactive status of an AFS in FASS. A FASS submission is inactive due to a re- submission.
Number of Compliance Flags - Assessed	nbr_comp_flag_assessed	Numeric (3)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field displays the number of assessed compliance flags associated with the financial statement review performed by the FASS system.
Closed Date	fin_statement_close_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the financial statement was closed. The closed date will display only when the last related project action is closed, when the further action required indicator is set to 'N' in the project actions page.
Submission FYE	fye	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field will display the Submission FYE for the Owner/ Lessee
Date Received	fin_statement_received_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field captures the date that the financial statement was received concerning any financial statement reviews that were not or will not be addressed by REAC.
Due Date	fin_statement_due_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the due date for the Financial Statement. If the related database field is null, the Due Date will automatically be set by the system. (See the Business Rules section of this document for more details.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **80** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Color	score_color	Char (10)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field displays the FASS Score Color associated with the financial statement review performed by the FASS system.
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Response Due Date	response_due_date	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field displays the date that the owner response is due concerning the compliance letter generated and sent by FASS.
Lessee Summary Narrative: Annual Financial Statement	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC, CA,MFH (REMS)	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in property_comment. property_comment_code.
Referred To	referral_ref_entity	Char (20)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field displays the HUD entity (e.g., DEC or MFH) that the project was referred to after the FASS review.
Performance Value	score_value	Numeric (3)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field displays the FASS Score Value associated with the financial statement review performed by the FASS system.
Submission Type	submission_type_online_displ ay	Char (1)	No (FASS)	submission_type_ref		This field is being retrieved from the project_afs_header table.

Financing

Finance Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Mortgage Amount at Final Endorsement	final_endorsement_mort_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (DAP)	fin_inst_development		The amount of the mortgage at the final endorsement.
Final Endorsement Date	final_endorsement_date	Datetime	No (DAP)	financing_instrument		The date of final endorsement for the associated financing instrument.
Unpaid Principal Balance	current_unpaid_principal_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (LAS)	fin_inst_direct_loan		The current unpaid principal balance on the associated loan.
DAP Final Closing Date	final_endorsement_date	Datetime	No (DAP)	fin_inst_development		The date of final endorsement for the associated financing instrument.
Unpaid Principal Balance	current_unpaid_principal_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The current unpaid principal balance on the associated loan.
Cost Cut-off Date	cut_off_interest_dt	Datetime	No (DAP)	vw_dap_constr_occup		
DAP Final Closing Date	final_endorsement_date	Datetime	No (DAP)	fin_inst_development		The date of final endorsement for the associated financing instrument.
Final Endorsement Date	final_endorsement_date	Datetime	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The date of final endorsement for the associated financing instrument.
Date MFH Received the Status	fin_status_start_date	Datetime	No (MFIS)	financing_inst_status_hi story		The date that the FHA entered the associated status.
Unpaid Principal Balance	current_unpaid_principal_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (CSMS)	fin_inst_hud_held		The current unpaid principal balance on the associated loan.
Initial Endorsement Date	initial_endorsement_date	Datetime	No (DAP)	fin_inst_development		The initial closing date for the loan.
Interest Rate	interest_rate	Numeric(6,4)	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The loan's interest rate.
Interest Rate	interest_rate	Numeric(6,4)	No (CSMS)	fin_inst_hud_held		The loan's interest rate.
Interest Rate	interest_rate	Numeric(6,4)	No (LAS)	fin_inst_direct_loan		The loan's interest rate.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 82 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Name	institution_name	Varchar(40)	No (IMF)	home_tab		This field contains the full name and titles of the Mortgagee.
Name	institution_name	Varchar (40)	No (IMF)	home_tab		This field contains the full name and titles of the Mortgagee.
Name	institution_name	Varchar (40)	No (IMF)	home_tab		This field contains the full name and titles of the Mortgagee.
Initial Endorsement Date	initial_endorsement_date	Datetime	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The date that the loan was initially endorsed.
PAS Status	current_status_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	The code's corresponding description is pulled from status_reference.st atus_name.	The status of the FHA insurance, grant, or loan.
DAP Initial Closing Date	initial_endorsement_date	Datetime	No (DAP)	fin_inst_development		The initial closing date for the loan.
Field Office Status	current_status_detail_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	The code's corresponding description is pulled from current_status_det ail_ref.current_stat us_detail_name.	The status of the FHA insurance, grant or loan.
Initial Occupancy Approved Date	init_occ_apprvd_dt	Datetime	No (DAP)	vw_dap_constr_occup		This is the initial occupancy approved date from DAP.
Assignment Date	assignment_date	Datetime	No (CSMS)	fin_inst_hud_held		This field is the date that the loan was assigned.
Current Loan Amount	current_loan_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (LAS)	fin_inst_direct_loan		The amount of the current loan.
Current Mortgage Amount	current_mortgage_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The amount of the current mortgage.
Final Claim Paid Date	final_claim_paid_date	Datetime	No (CSMS)	fin_inst_hud_held		The date that the final claim was paid.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **83** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
F47 Status	current_status_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	The code's corresponding description is pulled from status_reference.st atus name.	The status of the FHA insurance, grant, or loan.
LAS Status	current_status_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	The code's corresponding description is pulled from status_reference.st atus_name.	The status of the FHA insurance, grant, or loan.
MARS Status	current_status_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	The code's corresponding description is pulled from status_reference.st atus_name.	The status of the FHA insurance, grant, or loan.
DAP Initial Closing Date	initial_endorsement_date	Datetime	No (DAP)	fin_inst_development	_	The initial closing date for the loan.
Grant Term	grant_term	Numeric (3)	No (PAS)	fin_inst_grant		The length of the grant
Email	email	Varchar (100)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the email address for the contact.
MARS Status Date	fin_status_start_date	Datetime	No (MFIS)	financing_inst_status_hi story		The date that the FHA entered the associated status.
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_refer ence.foreign_state_name. Drop-down	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **84** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					list. Default = 'Not	
					Selected' (code '00')	
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	MFH	financing_contact	The code's	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if
			(REMS)		corresponding	applicable.
					description is pulled	
					from	
					foreign_state_refer	
					ence.foreign_state_	
					name. Drop-down	
					list. Default = 'Not	
					Selected' (code '00')	
DAP Status Date	fin_status_start_date	Datetime	No	financing_inst_status_hi		The date that the FHA entered the associated
			(MFIS)	story		status.
Annual Distribution	annual_dist_earned_amt	Numeric	No	fin_inst_insured		This field allows the user to enter or update
Earned		(17,2)	(MFIS)			annual distribution earned.
Annual InsurancePremium	anl_insurance_premium	Numeric	No	fin_inst_insured		The annual insurance premium.
		(17,2)	(MFIS)			
Monthly Payment Service	monthly_payment_amt	Numeric(17,2	No (LAS)	fin_inst_direct_loan		The monthly amount of principal and interest
)				owed against the associated financing instrument.
Lender ID	mortgage_id	Char (10)	No	home_tab		A five-digit key used to identify the mortgagee in
			(MFIS)			F47/ MFIS.
Grant Disbursed Amount	grant_disbursed_amt	Numeric	No (PAS)	fin_inst_grant		This field displays the disbursed amount of the
		(17,2)				grant.
Title	contact_title_cd	Varchar(100)	MFH	financing_contact	The code's	This field captures the title of the Contact,if
			(REMS)		corresponding	applicable.
					description is pulled	
					from	
					participant_title_ref	
					erence.participant_	
					title_name. Drop-	
					down list. Default =	
					'Not Selected' (code	
					'00')	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **85** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
DAP Status	current_status_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	The code's corresponding description is pulled from	The status of the FHA insurance, grant, or loan.
					status_reference.st atus_name.	
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_return_co	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the Holding/ Servicing Mortgagee Contact address information.
					de_reference.geoco de_return_code.	
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_return_code_reference.geocode_return_code_return_code.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the Holding/ Servicing Mortgagee Contact address information.
Current Grant Amount	current_grant_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (PAS)	fin_inst_grant		The amount of the current grant.
Loan Funded by Bonds	funded_by_bonds_ind	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	Radio Buttons	A Y/ N/ Unconfirmed indicator that signifies whether the loan is funded by bonds.
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_refer ence.foreign_state_ name. Drop-down list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **86** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
F47 Status Date	fin_status_start_date	Datetime	No	financing_inst_status_hi		The date that the FHA entered the associated
			(MFIS)	story		status.
Account #	mortgagee_account_number	Varchar(40)	No	financing_contact		This field captures the mortgagee account
			(REMS)			number.
Account #	mortgagee_account_number	Varchar(40)	No	financing_contact		This field captures the mortgagee account
			(REMS)			number.
Eligible to Retain Excess	excess_inc_ind	Char (1)	MFH	financing_instrument	Radio Buttons	This existing field indicates whether or not a
Income			(REMS)			property is eligible to retain excess income.
Additional Field Office	addl_field_office_status_cd	Char (4)	MFH	additional_field_office_	The code's	The field captures the 'Additional Field Office
Status Info			(REMS)	status	corresponding	Status' value. These values are additional
					description is pulled	information for an active or inactive status. It
					from	provides the ability to manually set the 'Additional
					additional_field_sta tus_ref.addl_field_o	Field Office Status'.
					ffice stat desc.	
					'Unknown' value	
					displays only for	
					existing records.	
					There is no option	
					of 'Unknown' value	
					for new records.	
Annual Insurance	anl_insurance_premium_eff_	Datetime	No	fin_inst_insured		The effective date of the annual insurance
Premium Effective Date	date		(MFIS)			premium.
Date MFH Received the	fin_status_start_date	Datetime	No	financing_inst_status_hi		The date that the FHA entered the associated
Status			(MFIS)	story		status.
Date Request Approved	excess_inc_end_date	Datetime	MFH	financing_instrument		This field captures the date that the request to
			(REMS)			retain excess income was approved by HUD.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	financing_contact	The code's	This field displays the geocode score results from
					corresponding	the online standardization of the Holding/
					description is pulled	Servicing Mortgagee Contact address information.
					from	
					geocode_return_co	
					de_reference.geoco	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 87 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					de_return_code.	
Financing Comments	financing_comment	Text	MFH (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent		Comments on the associated loan.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the email address for the contact.
First Payment Date	first_payment_date	Datetime	No (LAS)	fin_inst_direct_loan		The date the first payment was made against the financing instrument.
Lender ID	mortgage_id	Char (10)	No (MFIS)	home_tab		A five-digit key used to identify the mortgagee in F47/ MFIS.
Lender ID	mortgage_id	Char (10)	No (MFIS)	home_tab		A five-digit key used to identify the mortgagee in F47/ MFIS.
First Payment Date	first_payment_date	Datetime	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The date the first payment was made against the financing instrument.
FHA Number	fha_number	Char (8)	No (MFIS)	rems_financing_instrum ent		A code representing a specific grant, loan, or insurance on a property. First 3 digits represent field office and the last five are sequential for the Section of the Act.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the email address for the contact.
Date Request to Retain Excess Income Submitted	excess_inc_start_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	financing_instrument		This field captures the date that the request to retain excess income was submitted to HUD.
Account #	mortgagee_account_number	Varchar(40)	No (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the mortgagee account number.
Title	contact_title_cd	Varchar(100)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_title_ref erence.participant_title_name. Dropdown list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code	This field captures the title of the Contact, if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 88 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values '00')	Comments
Street	m_addr_line1	Varchar(30)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The street address for the mortgagee.
Street	m_addr_line1	Varchar(30)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The street address for the mortgagee.
Street	m_addr_line1	Varchar(30)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The street address for the mortgagee.
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the phone number for the contact.
Reason for Termination	loan_termination_reason_cod e	Char (4)	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured	The code's corresponding description is pulled from loan_termination_r eason_ref.loan_ter mination_reason_n ame.	The reason the loan was terminated.
Term	loan_term	Numeric (3)	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The term of the loan in months.
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the city for the Contact address.
Title	contact_title_cd	Varchar(100)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_title_ref erence.participant_ title_name. Drop- down list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	This field captures the title of the Contact,if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **89** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
City	m_city	Varchar(19)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The alpha name of the city or postal area for the mortgagee's address.
Business Phase	business_phase_type_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	source_system_status_t ype_ref	The code's corresponding description is pulled from business_phase_typ e_ref.business_phase_type_dscrptn.	This displays the various steps/ statuses that a financing instrument goes through while in DAP.
Active Financing Instrument	active_indicator	Char (1)	No (REMS)	source_system_status_t ype_ref	Yes	The status of the Instrument whether it is Active or Inactive based upon data pertaining to the financing instrument, including the source system status and the REMS user set status.
Mark-Up-to-Market Distribution Increase	markupmarket_anl_dstrbtn_a mt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH	fin_inst_insured		This field captures the annual distribution increase, which results from the Mark-Up-to-Market process, if applicable.
Maturity Date	maturity_date	Datetime	No (CSMS)	fin_inst_hud_held		The date that the mortgage is scheduled to be fully paid.
Cost Cert Review Completed Date	cost_cert_review_dt	Datetime	No (DAP)	vw_dap_constr_occup		This is the cost certification review completion date (for new construction) from DAP.
Maturity Date	maturity_date	Datetime	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The date that the mortgage is scheduled to be fully paid.
Term	loan_term	Numeric (3)	No (LAS)	fin_inst_direct_loan		The term of the loan in months.
Construction Start Date	const_start_dt	Datetime	No (DAP)	vw_dap_constr_occup		This field displays the date that construction began.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the fax number for the contact.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the fax number for the contact.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the fax number for the contact.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **90** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the phone number for the contact.
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the phone number for the contact.
Zip Code	m_zip1	Char (5)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code.
Name	contact_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
Zip Code	m_zip1	Char (5)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code.
Name	contact_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
State	m_state	Char (2)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The two character abbreviation for the state or U.S. territory for the mortgagee's address.
State	m_state	Char (2)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The two character abbreviation for the state or U.S. territory for the mortgagee's address.
State	m_state	Char (2)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The two character abbreviation for the state or U.S. territory for the mortgagee's address.
Name	contact_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
City	m_city	Varchar(19)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The alpha name of the city or postal area for the mortgagee's address.
City	m_city	Varchar (19)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The alpha name of the city or postal area for the mortgagee's address
Term	loan_term	Numeric (3)	No (CSMS)	fin_inst_hud_held		The term of the loan in months.
U.S. Zip Code	m_zip1	Char (5)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference.	This field captures the country corresponding to the address.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **91** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					country_name.	
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the foreign postal code, if applicable.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference. country_name.	This field captures the country
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the foreign postal code, if applicable.
Termination Date	loan_termination_date	Datetime	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The date that the loan was terminated.
City	city	Varchar(28)	No (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the city for the Contact address.
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the foreign postal code, if applicable.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference. country_name	This field captures the country corresponding to the address.
City	city	Varchar(28)	No (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the city for the Contact address.
Monthly Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument.
Street2 (Field label is not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		Contact's street address for the address.
Street2 (Field label is not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the second part of the Contact's street address for the address.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **92** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the first part of the Contact's street address.
Source System	source_system_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	financing_instrument	The code's corresponding description is pulled from source_system_refe rence.so urce_system_name.	The name of the system that was the latest source of view only information provided for the associated financing instrument.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the first part of the Contact's street address
Last Update Date	source_system_update_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financing_instrument		The date that the view only information was last provided by the source system
Construction Status	status_code	Varchar(50)	No (DAP)	vw_dap_construction_s tatus	The code's corresponding description is pulled from status_reference.st atus name.	This field displays the status of the Construction.
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (REMS)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference. state_name. Drop-down list. Default = 'Not Selected'(code '00')	This field captures the U.S. state or territory, if applicable.
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (REMS)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from	This field captures the U.S. state or territory, if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 93 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					state_reference.	
					state_name.	
					Drop-down list.	
					Default = 'Not	
					Selected'(code '00')	
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the first part of the Contact's street address.
Street2 (Field label is not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the second part of the Contact's street address for the address.
SOA Name	soa_description	Varchar (50)	No (REMS)	soa_reference		A description of the specific categories of the Section of the Act under which the property is processed/ insured.
In Development Pipeline	pipeline_type_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	source_system_status_t ype_ref	Y- YES	The financing instrument/ project starts in DAP as a pipeline which indicates the documents have not been processed and endorsed.
Eligible for Pre-Pay	prepay_eligible_ind	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	Radio Buttons	This new field captures whether or not this project is eligible for pre-pay.
Original Owner Equity	original_owner_equity_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The amount of equity in the real estate at the time of final endorsement of the associated FHA.
Section of the Act	section_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	The code's corresponding description is pulled from soa_reference.so a_description.	The name of the Section of the Act under which a property is processed/ insured.
Construction Percent Complete	pct_pjt_complt	Numeric(6,4)	No (DAP)	vw_dap_constr_occup		This field displays the percentage complete of the construction process.
Total Allowable Annual Distribution	total_allowable_annual_distri bution	Numeric (17,2)	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		Calculated field, derived by adding fin_inst_insured.annual_dist_earned_amt +
			, ,			fin_inst_insured.markupmarket_anl_dstrbtn_amt
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the pager number for the contact.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **94** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the pager number for the contact.
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the pager number for the contact.
Risk Sharing (%)	risk_assumption_percentage	Numeric(7,4)	No (MFIS)	fin_inst_insured		The percentage HUD shares responsibility for the mortgage insurance coverage with another entity.
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (REMS)	financing_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.sta te_ name. Dropdown list.Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	This field captures the U.S. state or territory, if applicable.
Small Project Processing	small_project_processing_ind	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	Radio buttons.	This field indicates whether the project underwent small project processing (< \$1 million).
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the five character U.S. Zip Code, if applicable, and the four character zip code extension.
Under Management	under_management_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	source_system_status_t ype_ref	Yes	This indicates if the financing instrument has gone through the final phase and processing and is now a finished loan under management in HUD.
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the five character U.S. Zip Code, if applicable, and the four character zip code extension.
Property Located in Underserved Area at Time of Initial Endorsement or Refinance	underserved_area_ind	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	Yes	This flag indicates whether or not a property was located in an underserved area at the time of the initial or final endorsement date for any FHA loan.
Primary Loan	primary_loan_code	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	rems_financing_instrum ent	0 = N/A	A code that indicates whether the FHA represents a primary or supplemental loan (or neither if the financing is no longer active). A property can have

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **95** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						only one active, primary financing_instrument. The value of 1 denotes that the loan is the primary.
Unpaid Principal Balance Effective Date	upb_effective_date	Datetime	No (CSMS)	fin_inst_hud_held		The as of date for the unpaid balance.
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the five character U.S. Zip Code, if applicable, and the four character zip code extension.

Finance Summary

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Field Office Status	current_status_detail_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	rems_financing_instrument	The code's corresponding description is pulled from current_status _detail_ref. current_status detail name.	The status of the FHA insurance, grant or loan.
FHA Number	fha_number	Char (8)	No (MFIS)	rems_financing_instrument		A code representing a specific grant, loan, or insurance on a property. First 3 digits represent field office and the last five are sequential for the Section of the Act.
Active	active_indicator	Char (1)	No (REMS)	source_system_status_type_r ef	Yes	The status of the Instrument whether it is Active or Inactive based upon data pertaining to the financing instrument, including the source system status and the REMS user set status.
Business Phase	business_phase_type_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	source_system_status_type_r ef	The code's corresponding description is pulled from business_phas e_type_ref.bus iness_phase_t ype_dscrptn.	This displays the various steps/ statuses that a financing instrument goes through while in DAP.
Pipeline	pipeline_type_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	source_system_status_type_r ef	Y	The financing instrument/ project starts in DAP as a pipeline which indicates the documents have not been processed and endorsed.
SOA	section_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	rems_financing_instrument	The code's corresponding description is pulled from	The name of the Section of the Act under which a property is processed/insured.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 97 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					soa_reference.	
					soa_descriptio	
					n.	
In Delinquency or Default	type_value	Varchar(40)	No	up_mddr_rems_def_del		Identifies whether the loan is delinquentor in
			(MDDR)			default.
Primary Loan	primary_loan_code	Char (1)	MFH	rems_financing_instrument	0 = N/A	A code that indicates whether the FHA represents
			(REMS)			a primary or supplemental loan (or neither if the
						financing is no longer active). A property can have
						OnlyOne active, primary financing_instrument. The
						value of 1 denotes that the loan is the primary.
Under Management	under_management_ind	Char (1)	No	source_system_status_type_r	Yes	This indicates if the financing instrument has gone
			(REMS)	ef		through the final phase and processing and is now
						a finished loan under management in HUD.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 98 of 502

Financing Detail (Excess Income Detail)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date of Debt	excess_income_due_date	Datetime	No (DARTS)	excess_income		Payment due date from DARTS.
DARTS Receivable Number	darts_receivable_num	Numeric (14)	No (REMS)	excess_income		This field is a combination of the rems_financing_instrument. fha_number + excess_income.excess_income_rpt_year_date + excess_income.excess_income_rpt_month_date.
Original Receivable Amount	excess_income_orig_receiv_a mt	Numeric (17,2)	No (DARTS)	excess_income		This field displays the amount due from DARTS.
Comments	excess_income_comment_tex t	Char (254)	No (DARTS)	financing_instrument		This field captures any comments corresponding to the excess income data.
Current Balance	excess_income_due_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (DARTS)	excess_income		This calculated field displays the Balance outstanding at the end of the process month.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **99** of **502**

Status History

Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
fin_status_start_date	Datetime	No (MFIS)	financing_inst_status_history		The date that the FHA entered the associated status.
fha_number	Char (8)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number assigned in the DAP system. This code represents a specific grant, loan, or insurance agreement for a given property. The first 3 digits of this code contain a field office designation. The next 5 digits are a sequential number representing the Section of the Act.
fin_status_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	financing_inst_status_history	The code's corresponding definition is pulled from status_referen ce.status_nam e	The loan status displayed in this field is the legacy system status.
source_system_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	financing_inst_status_history	The code's corresponding definition is pulled from source_system _reference.so urce_system_n ame.	The system code for the financial system supplying the information.
	fin_status_start_date fha_number fin_status_code	fin_status_start_date Datetime fha_number Char (8) fin_status_code Char (2)	fin_status_start_date Datetime No (MFIS) fha_number Char (8) No (MFIS) fin_status_code Char (2) Source_system_code Char (2) No	fin_status_start_date Datetime No (MFIS) financing_inst_status_history (MFIS) financing_instrument No (MFIS) financing_instrument (MFIS) financing_instrument (MFIS) source_system_code Char (2) No financing_inst_status_history financing_inst_status_history	fin_status_start_date Datetime No (MFIS) fha_number Char (8) No (MFIS) financing_inst_status_history financing_inst_status_history financing_inst_status_history The code's corresponding definition is pulled from status_referen ce.status_nam e source_system_code Char (2) No (REMS) financing_inst_status_history financing_inst_status_history financing_inst_status_history financing_inst_status_history financing_inst_status_history corresponding definition is pulled from source_system_reference.so urce_system_reference.so urce_system_n

Management Review

Management Review Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Performed Date	conducted_date	Datetime	CA, MFH	management_review		This field displays the date that the management
			(REMS)			review was conducted.
Response Due Date	followup_date	Datetime	DEC,	management_review		This is the date the owner's response concerning
			MFH			the management review report is due. If the
			(REMS)			'Owner Response Due' indicator is set to 'Both ',
						then this field will be editable. Otherwise, it will
						not be editable.
Closed Date	closed_date	Datetime	DEC,	management_review		This field displays the date that the management
			MFH			review and all related follow- up was complete. If
			(REMS)			the 'Owner Response Due' indicator is set to 'No',
						then this field will be editable. Otherwise, it will
						not be editable since it will be set by the related
						project action.
Review Type	mgmt_review_type_code	Varchar (40)	CA, MFH	management_review	The code's	This field captures the type of management review.
			(REMS)		corresponding	This field is defined as a drop-down list.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					mgmt_review_ type_ref.mgmt	
					_review_type_	
					name.	
Overall Rating	overall_rating_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH	management review	The code's	This is the overall rating corresponding to the
Overall Rating	overan_rating_code	(2)	(REMS)	management_review	corresponding	management review.
			(,		description is	
					pulled from	
					mgmt_rvw_ov	
					erall_rating_re	
					f.overall_rating	
					_name.	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **101** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Person/ Role Responsible for Review	responsible_person_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	management_review	All users assigned to the property, filtered to only show the names and the roles that are consistent with the user role that is tomake the assignment.	This field displays the name of the person responsible for the review.
Role (Field label not displayed)	responsible_person_code	Char (4)	No (REMS)	management_review		The role of the person responsible for the review.
Scheduled Date	scheduled_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	management_review		This is the scheduled date corresponding to the management review. This field must be entered (required) in order to save a Management Review Detail record. Must be a valid date.
Report Date	report_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	management_review		This is the report date corresponding to the management review.
Date Report Date Entered	report_sent_date_entered_da te	Datetime	No (REMS)	management_review		This field captures the date that the user entered the 'Date Report Sent to Owner'
Response Received Date	response_received_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	management_review		This is the date that the owner response is received. It is protected because it will be updated by the corresponding project action.
Owner Response Due	response_due_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	management_review	Yes (Default)	This flag indicates whether or not an owner response, concerning the management review report is due to HUD. If this flag is set to 'Yes' then the 'Response Due Date' field will be editable, and the 'Response Received Date' and 'Closed Date' fields will be set by the related, automatically generated project actions. If this flag is set to 'No', then the 'Response Due Date' and 'Response

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 102 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						Received Date' will not be editable. The 'Closed Date', however, will be editable. No project actions
						will be generated in this instance since no follow- up is required.

Occupancy

Type & Occupancy Eligibility

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Board & Care	board_care_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates that the property is a board and care facility.
Age	age_waiver_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether an age waiver was granted.
Assisted Living	assisted_living_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is an Assisted living facility
Family	family_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Family
Elderly and Disabled	eldrly_disabled_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Elderly and Disabled.
Chronically Mentally III	chronically_mentally_ill_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates that the type of disability is chronically mentally III
Family	family_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Family
Elderly and Disabled	eldrly_dsbld_ocpid_unit_cnt	Numeric(10)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by Elderly and Disabled.
Condominiums	condominium_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a condominium
Exclusively Elderly	eldrly_occupied_unit_cnt	Numeric(10)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by persons Exclusively Disabled.
Group Practice (Healthcare)	group_practice_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a group practice facility.
Extremely Low Income (Current)	current_extrme_low_income_ ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether there currently is an Extremely Low Income restriction on the property.
Housekeeping Services	housekeeping_services_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property provides housekeeping services
Congregate Meals (Meals Provided in Common Area)	congregate_meals_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property provides meals in a common area.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **104** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Apartments	apartment_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is an apartment building.
Group Home	group_home_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a group home.
Physically Disabled (Mobility Impairment)	mobility_impairment_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates that the type of disability is Physically Disabled (Mobility Impairment).
HIV	hiv_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates that the type of disability is HIV.
Hospital (Healthcare)	hospital_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a hospital.
Developmentally Disabled	developmentally_disabled_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is developmentally disabled.
Со-ор	cooperative_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is cooperative.
Exclusively Elderly	exclusive_eldrly_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Exclusively Elderly.
Exclusively Disabled	exclusive_disabled_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Exclusively Disabled.
Low Income (Current)	current_low_income_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether there currently is a Low Income restriction on the property.
Mobile Home Park	mobile_home_park_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a mobile home park.
Income	income_waiver_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether an income waiver was granted.
Immediate Care	immediate_care_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is an immediate care facility.
Very Low Income (Current)	current_very_low_income_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether there currently is a Very Low Income restriction on the property.
Exclusively Elderly	exclusive_eldrly_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Exclusively Elderly.
Nursing/ ICF	nursing_home_icf_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a nursing home.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **105** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Very Low Income (Original)	orgnal_very_low_income_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH	client_group_occupancy_det		Indicates whether there originally was a very Low
			(REMS)	ail		Income restriction on the property.
Nursing/ Skilled Care	nursing_skilled_care_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH	client_group_occupancy_det		Indicates whether the property is a nursing home/
			(REMS)	ail		skilled care facility.
Low Income (Original)	orgnal_low_income_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH	client_group_occupancy_det		Indicates whether there originally was a Low
			(REMS)	ail		Income restriction on the property.
Single Room Occupancy	single_room_occupancy_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH	client_group_occupancy_det		Indicates whether the property is a single room
(SRO)			(REMS)	ail		occupancy facility.
Extremely Low Income	orgnal_extrme_low_income_i	Char (1)	CA, MFH	client_group_occupancy_det		Indicates whether there originally was an
(Original)	n d		(REMS)	ail		Extremely Low Income restriction on the property.
Physically Disabled (Other	other_impairment_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH	client_group_occupancy_det		Indicates that the type of disability is Physically
Impairment)			(REMS)	ail		Disabled (Other Impairment).

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **106** of **502**

Current Reviewer-Cover Sheet

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Address of Owner/ General Partner/ Management Agent:(City - field label notdisplayed)	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Name of Owner/ General Partner/ Management Agent: (field label not displayed)	indv_last_name	Char (30)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the last name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Address of Owner/ General Partner/ Management Agent: (Foreign State or Territory - field label notdisplayed)	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_reference.forei gn_state_nam e	territory, if applicable. If address.state is blank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.
Group Home	group_home_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a group home.
Group Practice (Healthcare)	group_practice_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a group practice facility.
Exclusively Elderly	exclusive_eldrly_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		primarily for Exclusively Elderly.
Board & Care	board_care_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates that the property is a board and care facility.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **107** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date of First Occupancy	occupancy_date	Datetime	MFH	property		The initial approved occupancy date as confirmed on the Permission to Occupy form.
Hospital (Healthcare)	hospital_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a hospital.
Name of Owner/ Genera Partner/ Management Agent:I	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the first name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Exclusively Disabled	exclusive_disabled_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Exclusively Disabled.
Apartments	apartment_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is an apartment building.
Property Address (City - field label not displayed)	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Name of Owner/ General Partner/ Management Agent:	org_name	Varchar(100)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'I' then the field will display participant.ind v_first_name + participant.ind v_middle_nam e +	This field displays the name of the participating organization (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.).

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 108 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					participant.ind	
					v_last_name.	
Name of Owner/ General	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No	participant	If	This field displays the middle name of the
Partner/ Management			(REMS)		participant.par	participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Agent: (field label not					ticipant_type =	
displayed)					'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_name.	
Assisted Living	assisted_living_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH	client_group_occupancy_det		Indicates whether the property is an assisted living
			(REMS)	ail		facility.
Elderly and Disabled	eldrly_disabled_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily
			(REMS)			for Elderly and Disabled.
Immediate Care	immediate_care_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH	client_group_occupancy_det		Indicates whether the property is an immediate
			(REMS)	ail		care facility.
Mobile Home Park	mobile_home_park_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH	client_group_occupancy_det		Indicates whether the property is a mobile home
			(REMS)	ail		park.
Address of Owner/General	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the
Partner/ Management						online standardization process for the primary
Agent: (Foreign Postal -						property address, the organization, owner,
fieldlabel not displayed)						contract administrator, or management agent. If
						zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is
						not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be
						displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
						final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Family	family_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily
			(REMS)			for Family.
Condominiums	condominium_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a condominium.
Address of Owner/	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the country corresponding to
General Partner/					corresponding	the address.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 109 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Management Agent: (Country - field label not					description is pulled from	
displayed)					country_refere	
					nce.country_n	
					ame.	
Со-ор	cooperative_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a cooperative.
Property Address (4 digit Zip Code - field label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Total Number of Units	property_total_unit_count	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property_unit_summary		The total number of units in a property with a specific number of bedrooms. The number is derived from the property_unit_summary.property_total_unit_coun t for each property_unit_summary.property_bedrooom_count for that property ID.
504 Service Coordinator by Property:	person_designated_for_504_i nd	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Yes	Indicates whether or not a particular person is designated to coordinate its Section 504 responsibilities for the particular property.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
Property Address (State - field label not displayed)	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **110** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					e.state_name.	
Property Name	property_name	Varchar (50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if the property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.
Single Room Occupancy (SRO)	single_room_occupancy_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a single room occupancy facility.
Nursing/ ICF	nursing_home_icf_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a nursing home.
Address of Owner/ General Partner/ Management Agent: (Street - field label not displayed)	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Nursing/ Skilled Care	nursing_skilled_care_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	client_group_occupancy_det ail		Indicates whether the property is a nursing home/skilled care facility.
Address of Owner/ General Partner/ Management Agent: (Street2 - field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Total Number of Units	property_total_unit_count	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property_unit_summary		The total number of units in a property with a specific number of bedrooms. The number is derived from the property_unit_summary.property_total_unit_coun t for each property_unit_summary.property_bedrooom_count forthat property ID.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **111** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Section of the Act (also SOA Code)	section_code	Char (3)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument	The code's corresponding description is pulled from soa_reference. soa_descriptio n.	The name of the Section of the Act under which a property is processed/ insured.
Property Address (Street2 - field label notdisplayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Total Assisted Units:	property_assist_unit_count	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property_unit_summary		The total number of units in the property that receive deep subsidy from a Section 8 contract that has a status of Active or Suspend.
Property Address (Zip Code - field label notdisplayed)	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Address of Owner/ General Partner/ Management Agent: (4 digit Zip Code - field label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from theGroup 1 software.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **112** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Property Address (Street field label not displayed) -	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Address of Owner/ General Partner/ Management Agent: (Zip Code - field label not displayed)	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Address of Owner/ General Partner/ Management Agent: (State - field label not displayed)	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **113** of **502**

Final Submission

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
6.Number of persons on waiting list who are eligible for accessible units	elgbl_person_waiting_list_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of persons on waiting list who are eligible for accessible units.
Total Number of Units Exclusively for the Elderly:	eldrly_total_unit_cnt	Numeric(10)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		This is the total number of units exclusively for the Elderly.
Family	family_ocpid_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by families.
Qualified sign language and oral interpreters	effctv_oral_sign_used_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	• Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box where Recipient indicates whether or not steps have been taken to ensure effective communications using qualified sign language and oral interpreters.
Elderly and Disabled	eldrly_disabled_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Elderly and Disabled.
Exclusively Disabled	disabled_occupied_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by persons Exclusively Disabled.
Elderly and Disabled	eldrly_dsbld_ocpid_unit_cnt	Numeric (10)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by Elderly and Disabled.
Total Number of Units Exclusively for Persons with Disabilities:	disabled_total_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		This is the total number of units exclusively for Persons with Disabilities.
Use of Tapes	effctv_tapes_used_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box where Recipient indicates whether or not steps have been taken to ensure effective communications using Use of Tapes.
Date of the elderly preference	eldrly_pref_doc_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		The date of the elderly preference.
7.Number of accessible units occupied by elderly or family tenants	eldrly_family_ocpid_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of accessible units occupied by elderly or family tenants
Exclusively Elderly	eldrly_occupied_unit_cnt	Numeric (10)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by persons Exclusively Disabled.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **114** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Other (Describe)	effctv_other_used_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check boxes where Recipient indicates whether or not steps have been taken to ensure effective communications using other means.
Readers	effctv_readers_used_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box where Recipient indicates whether or not steps have been taken to ensure effective communications using Readers.
9. Number of accessible units occupied by elderly tenants with disabilities who require the features of the unit	eldrly_dsbld_ocpid_unt_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of accessible units occupied by elderly tenants with disabilities who require the features of the unit.
(last name)	assigned_person_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Conditional required field - last name of assigned person.
(mi)	assigned_person_middle_nam e	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Conditional required field - middle initial of assigned person.
Name: (first name)	assigned_person_first_name	Char (18)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Conditional required field - first name of assigned person.
Telephone Number	assigned_person_phone_num ber	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Conditional required field – telephone number of assigned person.
Braille Materials	effctv_braille_used_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check boxes where Recipient indicates whether or not steps have been taken to ensure effective communications using Braille Material.
Exclusively Elderly	exclusive_eldrly_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Exclusively Elderly.
Nearly Elderly-Disabled	near_eldry_dsbld_ocpid_unt_ cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by Near Elderly-Disabled.
Exclusively Disabled	exclusive_disabled_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Exclusively Disabled.
Comments	comment_text	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_comment		Text area that provides the Recipient a place for comments regarding the owner/ agent taking steps to ensure effective communication. Whether the comment is based on Qualified sign language and oral interpreters, Readers, Use of Tapes, Braille

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **115** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						Materials, or other is based on the code in
						owner_survey_comment.comment_type_code.
3. Mobility accessible units	mobility_accessible_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of mobility accessible units.
1. Does the recipient employ at least 15 employees?	exceeds_15_employees_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box to indicate if the Recipient's number of employees is greater than fifteen.
11. Percentage of Total Units that are mobility accessible. (Total line 3 divided by Total line 1 x 100)	mobility_accessible_prcnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Percentage of Total Units to Units that are Mobility Accessible. (Total of units that are Mobility Accessible divided by All Units.)
Family	family_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Family.
Property Address (City - field label not displayed)	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
5. Total Accessible Units	mobity_vson_hearng_tot_unt _cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Total number of accessible units.
Property Address (Street - field label not displayed)	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
If Yes Specify Type of Document	preference_doc_type_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		A code defined in a preference document type reference table.
2. Is at least one person designated to coordinate its Section 504	person_designated_for_504_i nd	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Yes	Indicates whether or not a particular person is designated to coordinate its Section 504 responsibilities for the particular property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **116** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
responsibilities?						
Total Number of Units that must be occupied only by Non-Elderly Persons with Disabilities:	non_eldrly_dsbld_tot_unt_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		This is the total number of units that must be occupied only by Non-Elderly Persons with Disabilities
Property Name	property_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if the property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.
8. Number of accessible units occupied by non-elderly tenants with disabilities who requirethe features of the unit.	non_eldrly_dsbld_ocpid_unt_c nt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of accessible units occupied by non- elderly tenants with disabilities who require the features of the unit.
Date used to determine the number of units reserved for non-elderly persons with disabilities:	non_eldrly_dsbld_resrvd_unt_ dt	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		The date used to determine the number of units reserved for non-elderly persons with disabilities.
Date Signed:	survey_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Date Survey is signed by the Owner or the Agent
Property Address (4-digit Zip Code - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from theGroup 1 software.)
Number of units that must be reserved for occupancy by non-elderlypersons with disabilities:	non_eldrly_dsbld_rsrvd_unt_c nt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		The number of units that must be reserved for occupancy by non-elderly persons with disabilities.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **117** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Is there a use agreementor any other document that indicates that this property must serve onlyelderly tenants?	use_agreement_code	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Yes/ No/ Unknown to indicate if there is a use agreement or any other document that requires the property to give preference to elderly tenants.
Property Address (Street2 - field label notdisplayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Is there an occupancy restriction for the elderly in accordance with Section 658 of Title VI, Subtitle D of the Housingand Community Development Act of 1992?	section_658_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box to indicate if there is an occupancy restriction for the elderly in accordance with Section 658 of Title VI, Subtitle D of the Housing and CommunityDevelopment Act of 1992.
1. All units	property_total_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Total number of units.
Property Address (State - field label not displayed)	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or'00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
2. Total units with project- based rental assistance	proj_based_rental_total_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Total units with project-based rental assistance
Property ID	property_id	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
Date of Document	preference_document_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Date of the specific document or use agreement referred to in preference document type.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 118 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
4. Vision and/ or Hearing accessible units	vision_hearing_accsbl_unit_c nt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of vision and/ or hearing accessible units.
12. Percentage of Total Units that are vision and/ or hearing accessible. (Total line 4 divided by Total line 1 x 100)	vision_hearing_accsible_prcnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Percentage of Total Units to Units that are vision and/or hearing accessible. (Total of units that are vision and/or hearing accessible divided by All Units.)
Property Address (Zip Code - label not displayed)	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
If this project is a 'covered Section 8 housing project" (see instructions), is there an occupancy preference for the elderly in accordance with Section 651 of Title VI, Subtitle D of the Housing and Community development Act of 1992?	section_651_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box to indicate if the property has an occupancy preference forthe elderly in accordance with Section 651 of Title VI Subtitle D of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992.
10. Percentage of Total Units with Project-Based Rental Assistance. (Total line 2 divided by Total line 1 x 100)	proj_based_rental_assist_prcn t	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Percentage of Total Units to Units with Project Based Rental Assistance. (Totalof units with project based rental assistance divided by All Units.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 119 of 502

Housing for Disabled – Survey List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Last Update at	last_update_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		The last time the survey was updated.
Last Update by	update_user_id	Char (30)	No (REMS)	owner survey	The code's corresponding value is pulled from mfs_user.user _first_name + mfs_user.user _mi + mfs_user.user _last_name.	The user ID of the person who last updated the survey.
Date Signed:	survey_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Date Survey is signed by the Owner orthe Agent
Completion Status	survey_complete_id	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		The completion status of the survey.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **120** of **502**

Section I - Occupancy

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Property Address (City - field label not displayed)	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Elderly and Disabled	eldrly_dsbld_ocpid_unit_cnt	Numeric(10)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by Elderly and Disabled.
Elderly and Disabled	eldrly_disabled_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Elderly and Disabled.
Family	family_ocpid_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by families.
Exclusively Elderly	eldrly_occupied_unit_cnt	Numeric(10)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by persons Exclusively Disabled.
Total Number of Units Exclusively for Personswith Disabilities:	disabled_total_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		This is the total number of units exclusively for Persons with Disabilities.
Exclusively Disabled	disabled_occupied_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by persons Exclusively Disabled.
Family	family_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Family.
Exclusively Elderly	exclusive_eldrly_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Exclusively Elderly.
Date of the elderly preference	eldrly_pref_doc_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		The date of the elderly preference.
Nearly Elderly-Disabled	near_eldry_dsbld_ocpid_unt_ cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates the number of units currently occupied by Near Elderly-Disabled.
Total Number of Units Exclusively for the Elderly:	eldrly_total_unit_cnt	Numeric(10)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		This is the total number of units exclusively for the Elderly.
Exclusively Disabled	exclusive_disabled_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Indicates that the property was designed primarily for Exclusively Disabled.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **121** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Property Address (Street2 - field label notdisplayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Is there an occupancy restriction for the elderly in accordance with Section 658 of Title VI, Subtitle D of the Housingand Community Development Act of 1992?	section_658_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box to indicate if there is an occupancy restriction for the elderly in accordance with Section 658 of Title VI, Subtitle D of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992.
Property Address (Zip Code - label not displayed)	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
If Yes Specify Type of Document	preference_doc_type_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		A code defined in a preference document type reference table.
Property Address (4-digit Zip Code - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from theGroup 1 software.)
Property ID	property_id	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 122 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Property Address (State - field label not displayed)	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Date used to determine the number of units reserved for non-elderly persons with disabilities:	non_eldrly_dsbld_resrvd_unt_ dt	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		The date used to determine the number of units reserved for non-elderly persons with disabilities.
Number of units that must be reserved for occupancy by non-elderly persons with disabilities:	non_eldrly_dsbld_rsrvd_unt_c nt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		The number of units that must be reserved for occupancy by non-elderly persons with disabilities.
If this project is a 'covered Section 8 housing project" (see instructions), is there an occupancy preference for the elderly in accordance with Section 651 of Title VI, Subtitle D of the Housing and Community development Act of 1992?	section_651_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box to indicate if the property has an occupancy preference forthe elderly in accordance with Section 651 of Title VI Subtitle D of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992.
Is there a use agreementor any other document that indicates that this property must serve onlyelderly tenants?	use_agreement_code	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Yes/ No/ Unknown to indicate if there is a use agreement or any other document that requires the property to give preference to elderly tenants.
Total Number of Units that must be occupied only by Non-Elderly Persons with Disabilities:	non_eldrly_dsbld_tot_unt_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		This is the total number of units that must be occupied only by Non-Elderly Persons with Disabilities

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 123 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Signed:	survey_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Date Survey is signed by the Owner or the Agent
Date of Document	preference_document_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Date of the specific document or use agreement referred to in preference document type.
Property Address (Street - field label not displayed)	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Property Name	property_name	Varchar (50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if the property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.property_aka_name.

Section II – Accessible Units

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Property Address (City - field label not displayed)	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
5. Total Accessible Units	mobity_vson_hearng_tot_unt _nt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Total number of accessible units.
9. Number of accessible units occupied by elderly tenants with disabilities who require the features of the unit	eldrly_dsbld_ocpid_unt_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of accessible units occupied by elderly tenants with disabilities who require the features of the unit.
11. Percentage of Total Units that are mobility accessible. (Total line 3 divided by Total line 1 x 100)	mobility_accessible_prcnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Percentage of Total Units to Units that are Mobility Accessible. (Total of units that are Mobility Accessible divided by All Units.)
6. Number of persons onwaiting list who are eligible for accessible units	elgbl_person_waiting_list_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of persons on waiting list who are eligible for accessible units.
3. Mobility accessible units	mobility_accessible_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of mobility accessible units.
7. Number of accessible units occupied by elderlyor family tenants	eldrly_family_ocpid_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of accessible units occupied by elderly or family tenants.
Property Address (4-digit Zip Code - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 125 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from theGroup 1 software.)
1. All units	property_total_unit_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Total number of units.
Property Address (Zip Code - label not displayed)	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
8. Number of accessible units occupied by non-elderly tenants with disabilities who require the features of the unit.	non_eldrly_dsbld_ocpid_unt_c nt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of accessible units occupied by non-elderly tenants with disabilities who require the features of the unit.
4. Vision and/or Hearing accessible units	vision_hearing_accsbl_unit_c nt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Number of vision and/ or hearing accessible units.
Property Name	property_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if the property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.property_aka_name.
Property Address (Street2 - field label notdisplayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
12. Percentage of Total Units that are vision and/	vision_hearing_accsible_prcnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Percentage of Total Units to Units that are vision and/or hearing accessible. (Total of units that are

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 126 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
or hearing accessible. (Total line 4 divided by Total line 1 x 100)						vision and/or hearing accessible divided by All Units.)
Property Address (Street - field label not displayed)	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Property ID	property_id	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
10. Percentage of Total Units with Project-Based Rental Assistance. (Total line 2 divided by Total line1 x 100)	proj_based_rental_assist_prcn t	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Percentage of Total Units to Units with Project Based Rental Assistance. (Total of units with project based rental assistance divided by All Units.)
Property Address (State -field label not displayed)	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
2. Total units with project-based rental assistance	proj_based_rental_total_cnt	Numeric (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_unit_detail		Total units with project-based rental assistance

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 127 of 502

Section III – Program Accessibility

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
(last name)	assigned_person_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Conditional required field - last name of assigned person.
Comments	comment_text	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey_comment		Text area that provides the Recipient a place for comments regarding the owner/ agent taking steps to ensure effective communication. Whether the comment is based on Qualified sign language and oral interpreters, Readers, Use of Tapes, Braille Materials, or other is based on the code in owner_survey_comment.comment_type_code.
(mi)	assigned_person_middle_nam e	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Conditional required field - middle initial of assigned person.
1. Does the recipient employ at least 15 employees?	exceeds_15_employees_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box to indicate if the Recipient's number of employees is greater than fifteen.
Property Address (City - field label not displayed)	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Telephone Number	assigned_person_phone_num ber	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Conditional required field – telephone number of assigned person.
Name: (first name)	assigned_person_first_name	Char (18)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey		Conditional required field - first name of assigned person.
Use of Tapes	effctv_tapes_used_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box where Recipient indicates whether or not steps have been taken to ensure effective communications using Use of Tapes
Readers	effctv_readers_used_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box where Recipient indicates

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 128 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						whether or not steps have been taken to ensure effective communications using Readers.
Other (Describe)	effctv_other_used_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check boxes where Recipient indicates whether or not steps have been t to ensure effective communications using other
Qualified sign languageand oral interpreters	effctv_oral_sign_used_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check box where Recipient indicates whether or not steps have been taken to ensure effective communications using: Qualified sign language and oral interpreters.
Braille Materials	effctv_braille_used_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Y - Yes	Yes/ No check boxes where Recipient indicates whether or not steps have been taken to ensure effective communications using Braille Material.
2. Is at least one person designated to coordinate its Section 504 responsibilities?	person_designated_for_504_i nd	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	owner_survey	Yes	Indicates whether or not a particular person is designated to coordinate its Section 504 responsibilities for the particular property.
Property Address (Zip Code - label not displayed)	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Property Address (State - field label not displayed)	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Property Address (Street - field label not displayed)	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 129 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Property Name	property_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if the property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.property_aka_name.
Property Address (4-digit Zip Code - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from theGroup 1 software.)
Property ID	property_id	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
Property Address (Street2 - field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **130** of **502**

Units and Narratives

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
232 Information	unit_232_count	Numeric (4)	MFH	financing_232_unit_su	If	The number of units/ beds in the property that are
(Associated with Primary			(REMS)	mmary	financing_232_unit_	classified as nursing homes, boards and care,
Loan)					summary.unit_232_c	intermediate care, or assisted living. The
					ode = 01 then	classification is determined by the code contained
					Number of Assisted	in financing_232_unit_summary.unit_232_code
					Living Units.	
Total Units from PASS	reac_total_unit_count	Numeric(10)	No (PASS)	property		The total number of dwelling units counted by REAC for the property.
Total # of ContractedUnits	total_property_assist_unit_co	Numeric(10)	No	property_unit_summar		The total number of units in the property that
(field label not displayed)	unt		(REMS)	У		receive deep subsidy from a Section 8 contract
						that has a status of Active or Suspend. This field is
						calculated by summing all of the values in
						property_unit_summary.property_assist_unit_cou
						nt.
# Contract Units	property_assist_unit_count	Numeric(10)	No (DEL 16)	property_unit_summar		The total number of units in the property that
			(REMS)	У		receive deep subsidy from a Section 8 contract
0 /5: 11055			214 250			that has a status of Active or Suspend.
Owner/ Field Office	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC,	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on
Contacts Narrative:			CA, MFH			code stored in property_comment.
Occupancy, and Summary			(REMS)			property_comment_code.
Narrative: Occupancy	nananati manilat wait aswat	Number of (10)	No	nunnauti,it a		
# Insured and/ or Non- contract Units	property_market_unit_count	Numeric (10)	No (DEMS)	property_unit_summar		The number of units in the property with a specific number of bedrooms that are non-revenue,
contract onits			(REMS)	У		mortgage assisted or have conventional rent. The
						value of the field is associated to the value found in
						property_unit_summary.property_bedroom_count
Total # of Units (field label	total_property_total_count	Numeric(10)	No	property_unit_summar		The total number of dwelling units in the property.
not displayed)		Transcric(10)	(REMS)	y		This field is calculated by summing all of the values
not displayed)			(1121015)	,		in property_unit_summary.property_total_count.
Total # of Insured and/or	total_property_market_unit_c	Numeric (10)	No	property_unit_summar		The total number of units in the property that are
Non-contract Units (field	ount	1401110110 (10)	(REMS)	y		non-revenue, mortgage-assisted or have
label not displayed)			(1121715)	,		conventional rent. This field is calculated by

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **131** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						summing all of the values in
						property_unit_summary.property_market_unit_co
						unt.
# Total Units	property_total_count	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property_unit_summar y		The total number of units in a property with a specific number of bedrooms. The value of the field is associated to the value found in property_unit_summary.property_bedroom_count . This field is calculated by adding #Contract Units and #Insured and/ or Non-Contract Units

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **132** of **502**

Physical Inspections

On-Site Visit Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Comments	comment_text	Varchar(256)	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review		This field allows the user to record any comments pertaining to the on-site visit/ physical inspection.
Type of Reviewer	physical_insp_reviewer_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review	The code's corresponding description is pulled from physical_inspection_review_ref.physical_insp_review_name.	The organization who conducted the on- site visit/physical inspection of the property.
Response Due Date	physical_insp_resp_due_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review		The date the response is due by the owner.
Report Date	physical_insp_report_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review		This field displays the date of the report corresponding to the on-site visit or historical physical inspection.
Performed Date	physical_insp_performed_dat e	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review		This field displays the date that the on- site visit or historical physical inspection was conducted.
Response Received Date	physical_insp_resp_rcv_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review		The date the response is received by the owner.
Inspection Type	physical_insp_type_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review	The code's corresponding description is pulled from inspection_typ e_reference.p hysical_insp_ty pe_name.	The type of on-site visit/ inspection performed.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **133** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Plan Required (if	plan_required_code	Char (1)	CA, MFH	physical_inspection_review	• Y - Yes	This field indicates if an action plan is required.
Applicable)			(REMS)			
Plan Approved (if	plan_approved_code	Char (1)	CA, MFH	physical_inspection_review	• Y - Yes	This field indicates if the plan has been approved.
Applicable)			(REMS)			
Overall Rating	physical_insp_rating_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review	The code's corresponding description is pulled from physical_inspection_reference.physical_insp	The rating assigned to the community's physical condition as a result of the associated physical inspection report.
Closed Date	physical_insp_close_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review	_rating_name.	This field displays the date that the physical inspection review and all related follow-up was complete.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **134** of **502**

On-Site Visit List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Report Date	physical_insp_report_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_re view		This field displays the date of the report corresponding to the on-site visit or historical physical inspection.
Performed Date	physical_insp_performed_dat e	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_re view		This field displays the date that the on- site visit or historical physical inspection was conducted.
Response Received Date	physical_insp_resp_rcv_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_re view		The date the response is received by the owner.
Type of Reviewer	physical_insp_reviewer_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_re view	The code's corresponding description is pulled from physical_inspection_r eview_ref.physical_in sp_review_name.	The organization who conducted the on-site visit/physical inspection of the property.
Response Due Date	physical_insp_resp_due_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_re view		The date the response is due by the owner.
Closed Date	physical_insp_close_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_re view		This field displays the date that the physical inspection review and all related follow-up was complete.
Overall Rating	physical_insp_rating_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_re view	The code's corresponding description is pulled from physical_inspection_r eference.physical_ins p_rating_name.	The rating assigned to the community's physical condition as a result of the associated physical inspection report.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 135 of 502

Physical Inspection Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Description	comment_text	Varchar(255)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs	N/A	Comments regarding the defect from PASS.
Defect Type Name	defect_Name	Varchar(40)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs	N/A	The Name of the defect type from PASS.
Date	event_occurrence_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	followup_physical_ins pctn_ehs		This is the date on which the physical inspection or EH&S follow-up item occurred.
Role (Field label not displayed)	responsible_person_role_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	followup_physical_ins pctn_ehs		The role of the person responsible for the event.
Building	building_number	Int	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs	N/A	The identifier of the inspected Building from PASS.
Inspection Number	inspection_id	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	physical_inspection_re view		The unique identifier of an Inspection from PASS.
Performance Score Letter/ Asterisk (Label isnot displayed)	inspection_hs_score	Varchar (2)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_physical_ins p_detail	'Blank' or	This field is a concatenation of the REAC letter and Asterisk scores. The letter REAC score for the physical inspection: a) No Health and Safety Violation, b) Some Health and Safety Violations, c) Exigent Health and Safety Violations. The Astrid indicates if Smoke Detector problems exist for the property; 'Blank' indicates no smoke detector problems and * indicates that smoke detector problems exist
Inspection Date	inspection_date	Datetime	No (PASS)	sp_rems_physical_ins p_detail	N/A	The date on which the physical inspection from REAC was performed.
Performance Score (Number)	inspection_score	Numeric (6)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_physical_ins p_detail	1-100	The numeric REAC score for the physical inspection 100 is best and 1 is worst.
Inspected Item	ibs_description	Varchar(50)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs	N/A	The H&S Matrix Category from PASS.
Location	floor	Varchar(255)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs	N/A	The floor the defect was found from PASS.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **136** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Comments	comment_text	Varchar(256)	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_re view		This field allows the user to record any comments pertaining to the on-site visit/physical inspection.
Inspected Area	screen_id	Varchar(40)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs	5 possible values are:	The Area ID (type) of the inspected area from PASS.
Physical Inspection/EH&S Event	physical_inspctn_ehs_evnt_co de	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	followup_physical_ins pctn_ehs	The code's corresponding description is pulled from physical_inspctn_ehs _evnt_ref.physical_in spctn_eh s_evnt_name	This is the physical Inspection or EH&S follow-up event.
Responsible Person/ Role	responsible_person_name	Char (30)	No (REMS)	followup_physical_ins pctn_ehs		This field displays the name of the person responsible for the event.
Unit Number	unit_number	Varchar(10)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs	N/A	The Unit Number of the inspected Unit from PASS.
Score	release_date	Datetime	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs_phy s_insp	1/ 15/ 2005	This field indicates the date the physical inspection has been released by REAC.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **137** of **502**

Physical Inspection Detail

EH&S Event Tracking Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Inspection Number	inspection_id	Numeric (4)	No	physical_inspection_re		The unique identifier of an Inspection from PASS.
			(PASS)	view		
Physical Inspection/EH&S	event_occurrence_date	Datetime	CA, MFH	followup_physical_ins		This is the date on which the physical inspection or
Event Date			(REMS)	pctn_ehs		EH&S follow-up item occurred.
Physical Inspection/EH&S	physical_inspctn_ehs_evnt_co	Char (4)	CA, MFH	followup_physical_ins	The code's	This is the physical Inspection or EH&S follow-up
Event	de		(REMS)	pctn_ehs	corresponding	event.
					description is pulled	
					from	
					physical_inspctn_ehs	
					_evnt_ref.physical_in	
					spctn_eh	
					s_evnt_name	
Responsible Person	responsible_person_name	Char (30)	No	followup_physical_ins		This field displays the name of the person
			(REMS)	pctn_ehs		responsible for the event.
Role (Field label not	responsible_person_role_code	Char (3)	No	followup_physical_ins		The role of the person responsible for the event.
displayed)			(REMS)	pctn_ehs		

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 138 of 502

Physical Inspection List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
EH&S Items?	ehs_items_ind	Char (1)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs_phys_insp	Yes	This field indicates whether there are EH&S items related to the PASS physical inspection.
Inspection Date	inspection_date	Datetime	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs_phys_insp	N/A	The date on which the physical inspection from REAC was performed.
Score (Label is not displayed)	inspection_hs_score	Numeric (6)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs_phys_insp	1 – 100	This field is a concatenation of the REAC letter and steroid scores. The letter REAC score for the physical inspection: a) No Health and Safety Violation, b) Some Health and Safety Violations, c) Exigent Health and Safety Violations. The asterisk indicates if smoke detector problems exist for the property; 'Blank' indicates no smoke detector problems and * indicates that smoke detector problems exist
Score	inspection_score	Numeric (6)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs_phys_insp	1-100	This field is a concatenation of the REAC numeric, letter and asterisk scores. The numeric REAC scores for the physical inspection 100 is best and 1 is worst. The letter REAC score for the physical inspection: a) No Health and Safety Violation, b) Some Health and Safety Violations, c) Exigent Health and Safety Violations. The asterisk indicates if smoke detector problems exist for the property; 'Blank' indicates no smoke detector problems and * indicates that smoke detector problems exist
Inspection Number	inspection_id	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	physical_inspection_review		The unique identifier of an Inspection from PASS.
Owner/ Field Office Contacts Narrative: Physical Condition, OR Summary Narrative:	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in property_comment. property_comment_code.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **139** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Physical Condition, OR						
Contract Administrator						
Narrative: Physical						
Condition						
Release Date	release_date	Datetime	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs_phys_insp	1/ 15/ 2005	This field indicates the date the physical inspection has been released by REAC.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **140** of **502**

Property Attributes

Buildings

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Building Number	building_number	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the building number in PASS.
Number of Buildings	dwelling_building_count	Numeric (4)	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	property		The total number of buildings on the property.
Building Type Code	building_type_code	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from building_type_referen ce. building_type_descrip tion	This field displays the code value for the type of building PASS.
Building Unit Count	building_unit_count	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the unit count of the units for the building in PASS.
Building Type Description (Row or Townhouse or Detached or Semi- Detached, Walk-up/ Garden, or Mid-Rise or High-Rise/ Elevator)	building_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	property_building	The code's corresponding description is pulled from building_type_referen ce. building_type_descrip tion	This field displays all of the building type descriptions associated with the property.
Year Built	property_year_built_text	Varchar (4)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the year the building was built from PASS associated with the primary property address.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **141** of **502**

Neighborhood Network Center

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the email address for the contact.
Fax	main_fax	Char(25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the fax number for the contact.
Neighborhood Network?	neighborhood_network_indica tor	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	property	Yes	This field indicates whether the property is part of a neighborhood network.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_return_code _reference.geocode_r eturn_code.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the Lessee Contact address information.
Name	contact_name	Varchar(50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference.co untry_name.	This field captures the country corresponding to the address.
City	city	Varchar(28)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the city for the Contact address.
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the phone number for the contact.
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_referen	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					ce. foreign_state_name. Drop-down list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the foreign postal code, if applicable.
Date Plan Approved	nghbrd_ntwrk_plan_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property		This field contains the date the Network Plan was approved.
Date Plan Established	nghbrd_ntwrk_est_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property		This field contains the date the Network Plan was established.
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.state _name. Drop-down list. Default = 'Not Selected'(code '00')	This field captures the U.S. state or territory, if applicable.
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the pager number for the contact.
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit -label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the property contact's address. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **143** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						the online standardization process for the property contact's address. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Title	participant_title_name	Varchar(100)	CA (REMS)	participant_title_refer ence	00 - 'Blank'	Title of the resident organization contact.
Street2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the second part of the Contact's street address for the address.
Resident & Neighborhood Office Contacts Narrative: Property Management, OR Summary Narrative: Residents & Neighborhood, OR Contract Administrators Summary Narrative: Residents & Neighborhood	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in property_comment. property_comment_code.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the first part of the Contact's street address.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **144** of **502**

Property Name / Address

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
County Subdivision Name	county_subdivision_name	Varchar(50)	No (REMS)	county_subdivision_re ference		
Building ID	building_id_text	Varchar(10)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the building identifier in PASS.
County Subdivision Code	county_subdivision_code	Char (5)	No (REMS)	address		
Census Tract	census_tract_code	Char (8)	No (GSC)	address		A six character code used to identify the census tract or enumeration district in which the primary address is located. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
County Name	county_name	Varchar(30)	No (GSC)	address		The name of the county associated with the county code and the location of the primary property address. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1software.)
Building Name	building_name_text	Char (18)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the building name associated with the address from PASS for the primary property address.
Building Unit Count	building_unit_count	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the unit count of the units for the building in PASS.
Automated GEO Code	automatic_geocode_indicator	Char (1)	No (GSC)	property_address	Yes	A Y/ N indicator that signifies whether the Geocoding will be automated or whether the user chose to enter geocode information manually.
County Code	county_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address		The code indicating the county in which the primary property address is located. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **145** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Country (field label not displayed)	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference.co untry_name.	This field displays the country corresponding to the address.
Building Unit Count	building_unit_count	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the unit count of the units for the building in PASS.
Building Number	building_number	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the building number in PASS.
MSA Code	msa_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). A four-digit code created by the Census Bureau for each county recognized by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for having a specific population density and commuting patterns.
Building Type Code	building_type_code	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from building_type_referen ce. building_type_descrip tion	This field displays the code value for the type of building in PASS.
MSA Name	msa_name	Varchar(30)	No (GSC)	address		Text that identifies the associated Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) created by the Census Bureau for each county recognized by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for having a specific population density and commuting patterns.
Building Type Code	building_type_code	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address	The code's corresponding	This field displays the code value for the type of building in PASS.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **146** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					description is pulled from building_type_referen ce. Building_type_descrip tion	
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference. Country_name.	This field displays the country corresponding to the address.
Building Number	building_number	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the building number in PASS.
Latitude	latitude_number	Decimal(7,4)	No (GSC)	address		The latitude of the primary property address.
Building Name	building_name_text	Char (18)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the building name associated with the address from PASS for the primary property address.
City	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_referen ce. Foreign_state_name.	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state is blank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **147** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Foreign Postal Code (field label not displayed)	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Initial Occupancy Date	occupancy_date	Datetime	MFH	property		The initial approved occupancy date as confirmed on the Permission to Occupy form.
Site Mail	mailing_address_indicator	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	property_address	Yes	A Y/ N indicator that signifies whether the address is a mailing address for the property.
Foreign State or Territory (field label not displayed)	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_referen ce.foreign_state_nam e.	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state is blank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.
Longitude	longitude_number	Decimal(7,4)	No (GSC)	address		The longitude of the primary property address.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 148 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Standardization Status	eocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from eocode_return_co de_reference.geoc ode_return_reaso n_name.	This field displays the eocode score results from the online standardization of the primary address information.
Reason Address Not Geocoded	eocode_return_reason_name	Char (50)	No (GSC)	eocode_return_code_ reference	0 – 100% Overall probable correctness	Indicates the primary reason the address is not geocoded e.g. 'House number not found.' This field is system generated.
Congressional District	congressional_district_code	Char (15)	No (GSC)	address		A code identifying the congressional district in which the primary property address is located. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Year Built	property_year_built_text	Varchar (4)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the year the building was built from PASS associated with the primary property address.
HUB	site_hub_name	Varchar(30)	No (REMS)	servicing_site_referen ce	Atlanta	The name of the HUB responsible for the management/ servicing functions for the property. This value is dependent upon the servicing site selected from property.servicing_site_code.
Year Built	property_year_built_text	Varchar (4)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the year the building was built from PASS associated with the primary property address.
State Senate District	state_senate_district_code	Char (6)	No (GSC)	address		A code identifying the state senate district in which the primary property address is located.
Servicing Site	servicing_site_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	property	The code's corresponding description is pulled from	The name of the HUD office responsible for the management/ servicing functions for the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **149** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					servicing_site_refe rence.Site_name.	
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is return from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.st ate_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Property Phone Number	property_phone_number	Char (25)	MFH (REMS)	property		The primary address phone number.
Property Name	property_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if the property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.property_aka_name.
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.st ate_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Scattered Sites	scattered_site_indicator	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	property	Yes	A Y/ N indicator signifying whether the associated property incorporates more than one plot of land.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **150** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is return from the Group 1 software.)
Property Status	property_active_indicator	Char (1)	No	property	Active	Indicates if the property is active or inactive.
Zip Code (4 digit - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street 2	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **151** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit – label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Property AKA Name	property_aka_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	property_aka_name		This field is the AKA name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if property_aka_name.current_ind = 'Yes' then the name = property_property_name.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
State House District	state_house_district_code	Char (6)	No (GSC)	address		A code identifying the state house district in which the primary property address is located.
Place Based City	placed_based_city_name	Varchar(30)	No (GSC)	address		Incorporated places including legally incorporated cities and towns.

Property Name / Address

Primary Address Screen

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_return_code _reference.geocode_r eturn_reason_name.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the primary address information.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference.co untry_name.	This field displays the country corresponding to the address.
Mailing Address for the Property?	mailing_address_indicator	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	property_address	Yes	A Y/ N indicator that signifies whether the address is a mailing address for the property.
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state is blank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **153** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					foreign_state_ref erence. foreign_state_na me.	displayed.
City	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit -label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **154** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						screen, thefinal data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Primary Address?	primary_address_indicator	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	property_address	Yes	A Y/ N indicator that signifies whether the address is also a primary address for the site. If primary address exists for the property and a new primary address is selected, the Geocoding information is lost, and the new address becomes the primary address.
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.s tate_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is return from the Group 1 software.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **155** of **502**

Property Name / Address

Update / Add Name

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Name	property_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if the property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.

Rents (TRACS)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Contract #	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The assistance contract number associated with the property (e.g., Section 8, Rent Supplement, etc.)
Gross Rent	gross_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	contract_unit_summar y		The gross amount of the rent generated by the system (contract rent + utility allowance). The field is calculated by adding contract_unit_summary.contract_rent_amount + contract_unit_summary.utility_allowance_amo unt.
Total TRACS Project #Units	market_unit_count	Numeric(10)	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summa ry		Total number of units for a Project, including Non-contracted units.
Market Rent	market_rent_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summa ry		Comparable rent for each unit type
FMR	fair_market_rent_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	contract_unit_summar		The amount of the Fair Market Rent for he associated units.
Utility Allow.	fin_utility_allowance_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summa ry		Utility allowance
Contract Rent	contract_rent_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	contract_unit_summar y		The amount of rent that is charged for units with a specific number of bedrooms under the contract.
Unit Type	market_bedroom_count	Numeric(10)	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summa ry		Number of bedrooms for each unit type
Basic Rent	basic_rent_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summa ry		Rent for each unit type
Unit Type	assistance_bedroom_count	Numeric (4)	No (TRACS)	contract_unit_summar		A categorization of dwelling units based on the number of bedrooms (0 to 9).
Last Update from TRACS	last_tracs_update_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summa ry		The last date that unit information for the associated FHA was updated with data from TRACS
# Units	assistance_unit_count	Numeric (4)	No (TRACS)	contract_unit_summar y		The total number of units that receive assistance through the associated subsidy contract. This field

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **157** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						is system generated and is the sum of the assistance_unit_count field for contract_unit_summary records associated to the contract.
Primary FHA	fha_number	Char (8)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number assigned in the DAP system. This code represents a specific grant, loan, or insurance agreement for a given property. The first 3 digits of this code contain a field office designation. The next 5 digits are a sequential number representing the Section of the Act.
Contract Status	current_contract_status_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	assistance_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from current_contract_s tatus_code.current _contract_status_n ame.	The code that represents the current status of the contract information from TRACS.
Gross Rent	gross_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summa ry		The gross amount of the rent generated by the system (basic rent + utility allowance). The field is calculated by adding financial_unit_summary.basic_rent_amount + financial_unit_summary.fin_utility_allowance_amo unt.
Rent Effective Date	rent_schedule_effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The date that the rents associated with the financing_instrument were put into effect.
Rent Effective Date	rent_schedule_effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	financing_instrument		The date that the rents associated with the financing_instrument were put into effect.
Utility Allow. Effective Date	utility_allowance_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The date when the utility allowance took effect.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 158 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Utility Allowance	utility_allowance_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	contract_unit_summar y		The amount of the utility allowance for the unit type.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **159** of **502**

Update/Add Property Name

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Current Name	current_ind	Char (1)	MFH	property_aka_name	Yes	Indicates if the Property AKA Name being added is
						the Current Property Name an AKA name.
Property AKA Name	property_aka_name	Varchar (50)	MFH	property_aka_name		This field is the AKA name of the property within
			(REMS)			REMS. In some cases, if property_aka_
						name.current_ind = 'Yes' then the name =
						property.property_ name.
Property Name	property_name	Varchar (50)	MFH	property		This field is the current name of the property
			(REMS)			within REMS. In some cases, if the property_
						aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name =
						property_aka_ name.property_aka_name.

Property Participant

(Participant Role) Contact Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
City	city	Varchar (28)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the city for the Contact address.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the fax number for the contact.
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_ reference. foreign_state_ name. Drop- down list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_retur n_code_refere nce.geocode_r eturn_code.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the Lessee Contact address information.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_refere	This field captures the country corresponding to the address.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **161** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					nce.country_n ame.	
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the phone number for the contact.
Title	contact_title_cd	Varchar(100)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_titl e_reference.participant_title_name.	This field captures the title of the Contact, if applicable.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the email address for the contact.
Name	contact_name	Varchar(50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the foreign postal code, if applicable.
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the property contact's address. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street2	street2_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the second part of the Contact's street address for the address.
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit -label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the property contact's address. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **162** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's correspondi	This field captures the U.S. state territory, if applicable.
					ng	
					description	
					is pulled	
					from	
					state_refere	
					nce.state_n	
					ame. Drop-	
					down	
					list.Default	
					= 'Not	
					Selected'	
					(code '00')	
Street	street_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the first part of the Contact's street address.
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the pager number for the contact.
			' ' '			

Organizational Participant Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Source Document for Distributions	distribution_source_doc_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	property_prtcpnt_distrubtion	The code's corresponding description is pulled from distribution_so urce_doc_ref.d istribution_sou rce_doc_desc.	The field displays in REMS the source document that determines whether an owner is eligible to keep distribution according to FASS standards.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fax number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the email address of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Fiscal Year End Date:(mm/dd)	afs_fscl_yr_end_mnth_date	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (month) for the property.
Org. Name	org_name	Varchar(100)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant .participan t_type = 'I' then the field will display participant .indv_first _name + participant . indv middl	This field displays the name of the participating organization (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.).

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					e_name + participant .indv_last_ name.	
Fiscal Year End Date:(mm/dd)	afs_fscl_yr_end_day_date	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (day) for the property.
Distribution Allowed	distribution_allowed_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	property_participant	The code's correspon ding description is pulled from distributio n_allowed _ref.distrib ution_allo wed_desc.	The field displays the types of distribution allowed to the owner according to FASS standards.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_refere nce.country_n ame.	This field displays the country corresponding to the address.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_retur n_code_refere nce.geocode_r eturn_reason_name.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the primary address information.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. Ifzip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the phone number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
City	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_reference. foreign_state_name.	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state is blank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **166** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit -label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **167** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					state_referenc	be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
					e.state_name.	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 168 of 502

Individual Participant Detail Screen

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Last Name	indv_last_name	Char (30)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the last name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_refere nce.country_n ame.	This field displays the country corresponding to the address.
Source Document for Distributions	distribution_source_doc_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	property_prtcpnt_distrubtion	The code's corresponding description is pulled from distribution_so urce_doc_ref.d istribution_sou rce_doc_desc.	The field displays in REMS the source document that determines whether an owner is eligible to keep distribution according to FASS standards.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Fiscal Year End Date: (mm/dd)	afs_fscl_yr_end_day_date	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (day) for the property.
First Name	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the first name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Middle Name	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the middle name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fax number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Distribution Allowed	distribution_allowed_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	property_participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from distribution_all owed_ref.distr ibution_allowe d_desc.	The field displays the types of distribution allowed to the owner according to FASS standards.
Email	email	Varchar (100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the email address of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_reference. foreign_state_name.	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state is blank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's correspon ding descriptio n is pulled from geocode_r eturn_cod e_referenc e.geocode _return_re ason_nam e.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the primary address information.
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the phone number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **171** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Fiscal Year End Date: (mm/dd)	afs_fscl_yr_end_mnth_date	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (month) for the property.
Title	participant_name_title_cd	Char (3)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_titl e_reference.pa rticipant_title_ name. Drop- down list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	Description of the position or job title held by the individual.
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 172 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Suffix	participant_name_suffix_cd	Varchar (20)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from suffix_referenc e.suffix_name.	The suffix of the participant's name (e.g., Jr., Sr., etc.), if applicable.
Prefix	participant_name_prefix_cd	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from prefix_referen ce.prefix_nam e.	The prefix (e.g., Mr., Mrs., etc.) of the participant.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		The pager number for the participant.
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 173 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						agent. (Although data may be typed into the
						screen, the final data is returned from the
						Group 1 software.)
SSN/ TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner
			(REMS)			or management agent or contract administrator, or
						lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 174 of 502

(Participant Role) Participant Search

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Search for Participant by	tax_id	Char (11)	No	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner
SSN/ TIN			(REMS)			or management agent or contract administrator, or
						lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.

Current Lessee/Contact

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Name	contact_name	Varchar(50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_refere nce.country_n ame	This field captures the country corresponding to the address.
City	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Title	contact_title_cd	Varchar(100)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_titl e_reference.participant_title_name.	This field captures the title of the Contact, if applicable.
Lessee Company Type	company_type_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from company_typereference.co mpany_type_n ame.	Identifies the participant as profit or nonprofit. This information drives the template for the AFS submission. Displays one of the two values from the reference table.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **176** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
City	city	Varchar (28)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the city for the Contact address.
Standardization Status	eocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from eocode_return _code_referen ce.geocode_re turn_code.	This field displays the eocode score results from the online standardization of the Lessee Contact address information.
Name	org_name	Varchar (100)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'I' then the field will display participant.ind v_first_name + participant.ind v_middle_nam e + participant.ind v_last_name.	This field displays the name of the participating organization (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.).
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the email address of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the email address for the contact.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from	This field displays the country corresponding to the address.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 177 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					country_refere	
					nce.country_n	
					ame.	
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the Foreign state or territory,
					corresponding	if applicable. If address.state isblank or null and
					description is	foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then
					pulled from	the foreign_state_code will be displayed.
					foreign_state_	
					reference.	
					foreign_state_	
					name.	
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH	property_contact	The code's	This field displays the Foreign state or territory,
			(REMS)		corresponding	if applicable.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					foreign_state_	
					reference.Fore	
					ign_state_nam	
					e. Drop-down	
					list. Default =	
					'Not Selected'	
					(code '00')	
Name (Last Name - field	indv_last_name	Char (30)	No	participant	If	This field displays the last name of the
label not displayed)			(REMS)		participant.par	participant (i.e., owner, management agent,
					ticipant_type =	etc.)
					'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_name.	
Name (Middle Name - field	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No	participant	If	This field displays the middle name of the
label not displayed)			(REMS)		participant.par	participant (i.e., owner, management agent,
					ticipant_type =	etc.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 178 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					'O' then the field will display participant.org name.	
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	_name.	This field captures the fax number for the contact.
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the phone number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Fiscal Year End Date: (month)	afs_fscl_yr_end_mnth_date	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (month) for the property.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fax number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_retur n_code_refere	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the primary address information.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 179 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					nce.geocode_r	
					eturn_reason_	
					name.	
Fiscal Year End Date:(day)	afs_fscl_yr_end_day_date	Char (2)	MFH	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date(day)
			(REMS)			for the property.
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the phone number for the
			(REMS)			contact.
Name (First Name)	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No	participant	If	This field displays the first name of the
			(REMS)		participant.par	participant (i.e., owner, managementagent,
					ticipant_type =	etc.)
					'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_name.	
Legal Structure	legal_structure_code	Char (2)	MFH	participant	The code's	Displays a description that indicates how the
			(REMS)		corresponding	Owner/ Lessee organization was established/
					description is	registered with the state.
					pulled from	
					legal_structure	
					_business_ref.l	
					egal_structure	
					_name.	
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the foreign postal code, if
			(REMS)			applicable.
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the pager number for the
			(REMS)			contact.
Lessee/ Lease Effective	property part effective date	Datetime	MFH	property participant		The date that the individual or organization
Date	, ,_,		(REMS)	/		assumed financial responsibility.
		Ch / 45\	<u> </u>			· · · ·
Street	street_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the first part of theContact's
			(REMS)			street address.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **180** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Lessee/ Lease Expiration Date	property_part_expiration_dat e	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		The date that the individual's or organizations' financial responsibility expired on the property. This date will populate fass_ownership_exprtn_date.Displays blank when no lessee info exists. Mandatory for a subsequent lessee.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Regulatory Agreement Signed Date	regulatory_aggr_signed_dt	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		Date the Lessee signs the Regulatory Agreement with the owner for the lease property. This date will populate the fass_ownership_effectv_date-Optional but user receives msg when filed is left empty
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **181** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Street2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the second part of the Contact's street address for the address.
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Title	participant_name_title_cd	Char (3)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_titl e_reference.participant_title_name. Dropdown list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	Description of the position or job title held by the individual.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **182** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Describe Other	other_legal_stuc_desc	Varchar (254)	MFH (REMS)	participant		The text that describes the legal structure of the company if 'Other' is selected from the owner/ lessee legal structure list.
Comments (Field labelnot displayed)	other_company_type_desc	Varchar(254)	MFH (REMS)	participant	N/A	This field describes in detail the mortgagor type if 'other' mortgagor type is chosen.
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the property contact's address. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
State	state	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from	This field captures the U.S. state or territory, if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **183** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					state_refere	
					nce.state_n	
					ame. Drop-	
					down list.	
					Default =	
					'Not	
					Selected'	
					(code '00')	
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit – label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the property contact's address. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **184** of **502**

Current Owner Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the corresponding to the
					corresponding	address
					description is	
					pulled from	
					country_refere	
					nce.country_n	
					ame.	
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	property_contact	The code's	This field displays the geocode score results from
					corresponding	the online standardization of the Lessee Contact
					description is	address information.
					pulled from	
					geocode_retur	
					n_code_refere	
					nce.geocode_r	
					eturn_code.	
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the email address for the
			(REMS)			contact.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH	participant		This field displays the fax number of the owner or
			(REMS)			management agent or contract administrator, or
						lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Fiscal Year End Date:(mm/	afs_fscl_yr_end_mnth_date	Char (2)	MFH	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (month)
dd)			(REMS)			for the property.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the geocode score results from
					corresponding	the online standardization of the primary address
					description is	information.
					pulled from	
					geocode_retur	
					n_code_refere	
					nce.geocode_r	
					eturn_re	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **185** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					ason_name.	
Name	contact_name	Varchar (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
City	city	Varchar(28)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the city for the Contact address.
Name	org_name	Varchar(100)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'I' then the field will display participant.ind v_first_name + participant.ind v_middle_nam e + participant.ind v_last_name.	This field displays the name of the participating organization (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.).
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **186** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Source Document for Distributions	distribution_source_doc_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	property_prtcpnt_distrubtion	The code's corresponding description is pulled from distribution_so urce_doc_ref.d istribution_sou rce_doc_desc.	The field displays in REMS the source document that determines whether an owner is eligible to keep distribution according to FASS standards.
Distribution Allowed	distribution_allowed_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	property_participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from distribution_all owed_ref.distr ibution_allowe d_desc.	The field displays the types of distribution allowed to the owner according to FASS standards.
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the phone number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the phone number for the contact.
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the foreign postal code, if applicable.
Name (Last Name - field label not displayed)	indv_last_name	Char (30)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the last name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **187** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Country	country_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_refere nce.country_n ame.	This field captures the country corresponding to the address.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the email address of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_ reference. foreign_state_ name. Drop- down list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable.
Name (Middle Name - field label not displayed)	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the middle name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state isblank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 188 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					pulled from foreign_state_ reference. foreign_state_ name.	foreign_state_code will be displayed.
Fiscal Year End Date:(mm/dd)	afs_fscl_yr_end_day_date	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (day) for the property.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the fax number for the contact.
Name (First Name)	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the first name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent (Although data may be typed into the screen the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
State	state	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.state_name. Drop-down	This field captures the U.S. state or territory, if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **189** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					list. Default	
					= 'Not	
					Selected'	
					(code '00')	
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the property contact's address. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the pager number for the contact.
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from theGroup 1 software.)
Street	street_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the first part of the Contact's street address.
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Street2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the second part of the Contact's street address for the address.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 190 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the property contact's address. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
						agent. (Although data may be typed ir screen, the final data is returned from

Lessee History/Narratives

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Company Type	company_type_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from company_type _reference.co mpany_type_n ame.	Identifies the participant as profit or nonprofit. This information drives the template for the AFS submission. Displays one of the two values from the reference table.
FYE (Day)	afs_fscl_yr_end_day_date	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (day) for the property.
Name	org_name	Varchar(100)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'I' then the field will display participant.ind v_first_name + participant. indv_middle_n ame + participant.ind v_last_name.	This field displays the name of the participating organization (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.).
Name (First Name)	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the first name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 192 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
FYE (Month)	afs_fscl_yr_end_mnth_date	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (month) for the property.
Name (Middle Name - field label not displayed)	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the middle name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Legal Structure	legal_structure_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from legal_structure _business_ref.l egal_structure _name.	Displays a description that indicates how the Owner/ Lessee organization was established/ registered with the state.
Name (Last Name - field label not displayed)	indv_last_name	Char (30)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the last name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Lessee/ Field Office Contacts Narrative: Lessee/Operator also Summary Narrative: Lessee/Operator	property_comment_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	property_comment		Summary Narrative Comments concerning the lessee or owner.
Lessee TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator,

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 193 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						or lessee, or Sponsor/Developer's if applicable.
Lessee/ Lease Expiration Date	property_part_expiration_dat e	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		The date that the individual's or organizations' financial responsibility expired on the property. This date will populate fass_ownership_exprtn_date-Displays blank when no lessee info exists. Mandatory for a subsequent lessee.
Regulatory Agreement Signed Date	regulatory_aggr_signed_dt	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		Date the Lessee signs the Regulatory Agreement with the owner for the lease property. This date will populate the fass_ownership_effectv_date. Optional,but user receives msg when filed is left empty
Lessee/ Lease Effective Date	property_part_effective_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		The date that the individual or organization assumed financial responsibility.

Management Agent / Contacts

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_retur n_code_refere nce.geocode_r eturn_code.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the Lessee Contact address information.
Name (Organization)	org_name	Varchar(100)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'I' then the field will display participant.ind v_first_name + participant. indv_middle_n ame + participant.ind v_last_name.	This field displays the name of the participating organization (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.).
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the fax number for the contact.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the fax number for the contact.
Name (Last Name - field label not displayed)	indv_last_name	Char (30)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will	This field displays the last name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)

Property Participant

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 195 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					display	
					participant.org	
					_name.	
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the fax number for the contact.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the country corresponding to the
					corresponding	address.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					country_refere	
					nce.country_n	
					ame.	
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the phone number for the contact.
Title	contact_title_cd	Varchar(100)	MFH	property_contact	The code's	This field captures the title of the Contact, if
			(REMS)		corresponding	applicable.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					participant_titl	
					e_reference.pa	
					rticipant_title_	
					name.	
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH	participant		This field displays the fax number of the owner or
			(REMS)			management agent or contract administrator, or
						lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the email address for the
			(REMS)			contact.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the email address for the
			(REMS)			contact.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the email address for the
			(REMS)			contact.
Email	email	Varchar (100)	CA, MFH	participant		This field displays the email address of the owner
			(REMS)			or management agent or contract administrator, or

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 196 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the phone number for the contact.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_refere nce.country_n ame.	This field captures the country corresponding to the address.
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the phone number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the foreign postal code, if applicable.
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the foreign postal code, if applicable.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_refere nce.country_n ame.	This field captures the country corresponding to the address.
Name (Middle Name -	field label not displayed)indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the middle name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 197 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_reference. foreign_state_	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state is blank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	name. The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_refere nce.country_n ame.	This field captures the country corresponding to the address.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_retur n_code_refere nce.geocode_r eturn code.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the Lessee Contact address information.
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the phone number for the contact.
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_reference. foreign_state_name. Drop-	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 198 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					down list.	
					Default = 'Not	
					Selected' (code	
					'00')	
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH	property_contact	The code's	This field displays the Foreign state orterritory, if
			(REMS)		corresponding	applicable.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					foreign_state_	
					reference.	
					foreign_state_	
					name. Drop-	
					down list.	
					Default = 'Not	
					Selected' (code	
					'00')	
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH	property_contact	The code's	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if
			(REMS)		corresponding	applicable.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					foreign_state_	
					reference.	
					foreign_state_	
					name. Drop-	
					down list.	
					Default = 'Not	
					Selected' (code	
					'00')	
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the geocode score results from
					corresponding	the online standardization of the primary address
					description is	information.
					pulled from	
					geocode_retur	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 199 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					n_code_refere	
					nce.geocode_r	
					eturn_re	
					ason_name.	
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the foreign postal code, if applicable.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_retur n_code_refere nce.geocode_r eturn_code.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the Lessee Contact address information.
Start Date	mgmt_certification_start_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant	Null	This field captures the date the management agent certification time period for collecting fees starts.
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Management Certification Type	mgmt_certification_type_code	Varchar(40)	MFH (REMS)	property_participant	Not Selected	The previous Management Agent Identity of Interest indicator has been replaced with the new

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **200** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						Management Certification Type drop-down list.
Title	contact_title_cd	Varchar (100)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_titl e_reference.participant_title_name.	This field captures the title of the Contact, if applicable.
Name	contact_name	Varchar(50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
Name	contact_name	Varchar(50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
End Date	mgmt_certification_end_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant	Null	This field captures the date the management agent certification time period for collecting fees ends.
Does agent manage other HUD properties?	agent_mng_other_property_i nd	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	property_participant	Yes	This field indicates whether the management agent manages other HUD properties.
City	city	Varchar(28)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the city for the Contact address.
City	city	Varchar(28)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the city for the Contact address.
Name (First Name)	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the first name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
City	city	Varchar (28)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the city for the Contact address.
Title	contact_title_cd	Varchar(100)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding	This field captures the title of the Contact, if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **201** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					description is	
					pulled from	
					participant_titl	
					e_reference.pa	
					rticipant_title_	
					name.	
Name	contact_name	Varchar(50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		The pager number for the participant.
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit -label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from theGroup 1 software.)
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the pager number for the contact.
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit -label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the property contact's address. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Type of Related Company Services	property_services_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	property_service	Bookkeeping	This field captures all of the services that the related company provides.
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the pager number for the contact.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **202** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the pager number for the contact.
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit -label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the property contact's address. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.).
Open Ended Certification	property_part_open_indicator	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	property_participant	Yes	A Y/ N indicator signifying whether the management agent for the property is open ended, i.e., no expiration date.
Agent Effective Date	property_part_effective_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		The date that the individual or organization assumed financial responsibility.
Agent Termination Date	property_part_expiration_dat e	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		The date that the individual's or organizations' financial responsibility expired on the property. This date will populate fass_ownership_exprtn_date-Displays blank when no lessee info exists. Mandatory for a subsequent lessee.
Street2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the second part of the Contact's street address for the address.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the first part of the Contact's street address.
Street2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the second part of the Contact's street address for the address.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the first part of the Contact's street address.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 203 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
						final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street 2 (Field label not	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned
displayed)						from the online standardization process for the
						primary property address, the organization,
						contract administrator, owner, or management
						agent. (Although data may be typed into the
						screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit -label	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension
not displayed)						returned from the online standardization process
						for the property contact's address. If zip_code and zip4 code are not blank or null, then zip code +
						zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will
						be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the
						screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1
						software.)
Do Companies Related to	project_services_indicator	Char (1)	MFH	property_participant	Yes	This field indicates whether or not a company
Management Company			(REMS)			related to the management agent provides
Provide Project Services						services for the project.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the first part of the Contact's street address.
Street2 (Field label not	street2_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the second part of the Contact's
displayed)			(REMS)			street address for the address.
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the
						online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, owner,
						contract administrator, or management agent.
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
11.6.7'. 0.1		01 /5	N /000			final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the
						online standardization process for the property contact's address. (Although data may be typed
						contact's address. (Although data may be typed

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **204** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the property contact's address. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Title	participant_name_title_cd	Char (3)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_titl e_reference.participant_title_name. Dropdown list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	Description of the position or job title held by the individual.
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.state_n	This field captures the U.S. state or territory, if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **205** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					ame. Drop- down list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's correspondi ng description is pulled from state_refere nce.state_n ame. Drop- down list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	This field captures the U.S. state or territory, if applicable.
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's correspondi ng description is pulled from state_refere nce.state_n ame. Drop- down list. Default = 'Not Selected'	This field captures the U.S. state or territory, if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **206** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					(code '00')	
Describe Other	other_description	Varchar(254)	MFH (REMS)	property_service		This field captures the description of the service if the user selects the 'Other' option in the Type of Related Company Services field.
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the property contact's address. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **207** of **502**

Management Fee Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Management Fee Effective Date	mgmt_fee_eff_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	management_fee		This field captures the Management Fee Effective Date.
Comments	mgmt_fee_comment	Char (254)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee		This field captures any comments corresponding to the management fee.
Management Fee Gross Amount	mgmt_fee_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee		This field captures the Management Fee Gross Amount.
Management Fee Percentage	mgmt_fee_percentage	Numeric(6,4)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee		This field captures the Management Fee Percentage.
Management Fee Type	mgmt_fee_type_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee	The code's corresponding description is pulled from management_f ee_type_refer ence.mgmt_fe e_type_name. Drop-down list.	This field displays the Management Fee type.
Capped Indicator	mgmt_fee_capped_ind	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee	Yes	This field displays the Management Capped Indicator that was entered, if applicable, on the Management Fee Detail page.
Hold Harmless	mgmt_fee_hold_harmless_ind	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee	Yes	This field displays the Management Fee Hold Harmless Indicator that was entered, if applicable, on the Management Fee Detail page.
Management Fee PUPM Amount	mgmt_fee_appr_amt	Numeric (17,2)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee		This field captures the Management Fee PUPM Amount.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 208 of 502

Management Fees

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Performed Date	conducted_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	management_review		This field displays the date that the management review was conducted.
Closed Date	closed_date	Datetime	DEC, MFH (REMS)	management_review		This field displays the date that the management review and all related follow-up was complete. If the 'Owner Response Due' indicator is set to 'No', then this field will be editable. Otherwise, it will not be editable since it will be set by the related project action.
Fee Percentage	mgmt_fee_percentage	Numeric(6,4)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee		This field captures the Management Fee Percentage.
Capped Indicator	mgmt_fee_capped_ind	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee	Yes	This field displays the Management Capped Indicator that was entered, if applicable, on the Management Fee Detail page.
Management Fee Review Type	mgmt_fee_review_type_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	property	The code's corresponding description is pulled from mgmt_fee_rev iew_type_ref. mgmt_fee_rev iew_type_n ame.	This field captures the management fee review type.
Fee Type	mgmt_fee_type_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee	The code's corresponding description is pulled from management_f ee_type_refer ence.mgmt_fe e_type_name. Drop-down	This field displays the Management Fee type.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **209** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					list.	
Hold Harmless Indicator	mgmt_fee_hold_harmless_ind	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee	Yes	This field displays the Management Fee Hold Harmless Indicator that was entered, if applicable, on the Management Fee Detail page.
Effective Date	mgmt_fee_eff_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	management_fee		This field captures the Management Fee Effective Date.
Response Due Date	followup_date	Datetime	DEC, MFH (REMS)	management_review		This is the date the owner's response concerning the management review report is due. If the 'Owner Response Due' indicator is set to 'Both ', then this field will be editable. Otherwise, it will not be editable.
Management Fee PUPM Amount	mgmt_fee_appr_amt	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee		This field captures the Management Fee PUPM Amount.
Gross Fee Amount	mgmt_fee_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	management_fee		This field captures the Management Fee Gross Amount.
Overall Rating	overall_rating_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	management_review	The code's corresponding description is pulled from mgmt_rvw_ov erall_rating_re f.overall_rating _name.	This is the overall rating corresponding to the management review.
Scheduled Date	scheduled_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	management_review		This is the scheduled date corresponding to the management review. This field must be entered (required) in order to save a Management Review Detail record. Must be a valid date.
Report Date	report_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	management_review		This is the report date corresponding to the management review.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **210** of **502**

Management Narratives

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Owner/ Field Office	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC,	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on
Contacts Narrative:			CA, MFH			code stored in property_comment.
Property Management, OR			(REMS)			property_comment_code.
Summary Narrative:						
Property Management, OR						
Contract Administrator						
Summary Narrative:						
Property Management						

Owner History/Narratives

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Owner Name (Middle Name - field label not displayed)	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the middle name of participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Date Owner Assumed Financial Responsibility	fass_ownership_effctv_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		The date that the individual or organization assumed financial responsibility. This field should not default and should be required to be entered if the user attempts to save the Ownership page.
Date Owner Assumed Financial Responsibility	fass_ownership_effctv_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		The date that the individual or organization assumed financial responsibility. This field should not default and should be required to be entered if the user attempts to save the Ownership page.
Owner Name (First Name)	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org _name.	This field displays the first name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
FASS Ownership Expiration Date	fass_ownership_exprtn_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_participant		Date that the owner's responsibility for the property expires based on financial statement rules and obligations; after this date, the owner is no longer required to submit an annual financial statement in relation to the property. This is one day less than the date that the new owner assumes responsibility.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 212 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
FASS Company Type	fass_company_type_cd	Varchar (20)	No (FASS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from company_type _ref.company_ type_name.	The text in the drop down list describes the type of mortgagor from FASS.
Date of Last Amendment	last_amendment	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		The date of the most recent regulatory agreement.
Mortgagor Type	company_type_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from company_type _reference.co mpany_type_n ame.	Identifies the participant as profit or nonprofit. This information drives the template for the AFS submission. Displays one of the two values from the reference table
Mortgagor Type	company_type_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from company_type _reference.co mpany_type_n ame.	Identifies the participant as profit or nonprofit. This information drives the template for the AFS submission. Displays one of the two values from the reference table.
Owner Legal Structure	legal_structure_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from legal_structure _business_ref.l egal_structure _name.	Displays a description that indicates how the Owner/ Lessee organization was established/ registered with the state.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **213** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Owner Name	org_name	Varchar (100)	No	participant	If	This field displays the name of the participating
(Organization)			(REMS)		participant.par	organization (i.e., owner, management agent,
					ticipant_type =	etc.).
					'I' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.ind	
					v_first_name +	
					participant.ind	
					v_middle_nam	
					e +	
					participant.ind	
					v_last_name.	
Owner Name (Last Name -	indv_last_name	Char (30)	No	participant	lf	This field displays the last name of the
field label not displayed)			(REMS)		participant.par	participant (i.e., owner, management agent,
					ticipant_type =	etc.)
					'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_name.	
Legal Structure	legal_structure_code	Char (2)	MFH	participant	The code's	Displays a description that indicates how the
			(REMS)		corresponding	Owner/ Lessee organization was established/
					description is	registered with the state.
					pulled from	
					legal_structure	
					_business_ref.l	
					egal_structure	
					_name.	
FYE (mm)	afs_fscl_yr_end_mnth_date	Char (2)	MFH	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date
			(REMS)			(month) for the property.
FYE (dd)	afs_fscl_yr_end_day_date	Char (2)	MFH	participant		This field displays the fiscal year end date (day)
			(REMS)			for the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **214** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Ownership Assumed	property_part_effective_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		The date that the individual or organization assumed financial responsibility.
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Summary Narrative: Lessee/ Operator/ Owner	property_comment_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	property_comment		Summary Narrative Comments concerning the lessee or owner.
Describe Other	other_company_type_desc	Varchar (254)	MFH (REMS)	participant	N/A	This field describes in detail the mortgagor type if 'other' mortgagor type is chosen.
Regulatory Agreement signed by current owner and HUD?	regulatory_aggr_signed_cd	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	property_participant	Yes	A Y/ N Unknown indicator that signifies whether the current owner signed the regulatory agreement.
Date Ownership Assumed	property_part_effective_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		The date that the individual or organization assumed financial responsibility.
Date Signed	regulatory_aggr_signed_dt	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property_participant		Date the Lessee signs the Regulatory Agreement with the owner for the lease property. This date will populate the fass_ownership_effectv_date. Optional but user receives msg when filed is left empty
Final HUD TPA Approval Date	tpa_closing_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	property		The date when the property was sold. (Transfer of Physical Assets)
Describe Other	other_legal_stuc_desc	Varchar (254)	MFH (REMS)	participant		The text that describes the legal structure of the company if 'Other' is selected from the owner/ lessee legal structure list.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **215** of **502**

Sponsor Developer/Contact

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the fax number for the contact.
Title	contact_title_cd	Varchar (100)	MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_titl e_reference.participant_title_name.	This field captures the title of the Contact, if applicable.
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fax number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Name	org_name	Varchar (100)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'I' then the field will display participant.ind v_first_name + participant.ind v_middle_nam	This field displays the name of the participating organization (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.).

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **216** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					e +	
					participant.ind	
					v_last_name.	
Middle Name (field label	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No	participant	lf	This field displays the middle name of the
not displayed)			(REMS)		participant.par	participant (i.e., owner, management agent,
					ticipant_type =	etc.)
					'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org name.	
Last Name (field label not	indv last name	Char (30)	No	participant		This field displays the last name of the
displayed)	indv_iast_name	Cital (50)	(REMS)	participant	participant.par	participant (i.e., owner, management agent,
displayedy			(INEIVIS)		ticipant_type =	etc.)
					'O' then the	ctc.,
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_name.	
Country	country_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH	property_contact	The code's	This field captures the country corresponding to
			(REMS)		corresponding	the address.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					country_refere	
					nce.country_n	
					ame.	
Name	contact_name	Varchar (50)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
	<u> </u>	GI (40)	(REMS)	1.1		T1 : C: 11 1: 1 11
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the geocode score results
					corresponding	from the online standardization of the primary address information.
					description is pulled from	duuress iiiiormation.
					'	
					geocode_retur	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **217** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					n_code_refere	
					nce.geocode_r	
					eturn_re	
					ason_name.	
Name (First Name)	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No	participant	If	This field displays the first name of the
			(REMS)		participant.par	participant (i.e., owner, management agent,
					ticipant_type =	etc.)
					'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
		01 (05)	04 4511		_name	
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH	participant		This field displays the phone number of the
			(REMS)			owner or management agent or contract
						administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/
Ctondondination Ctatus	2000000	Chan (10)	No (CCC)	nuanouty, aquitant	The code's	Developer's if applicable.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	property_contact		This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the Lessee
					corresponding description is	Contact address information.
					pulled from	Contact address information.
					geocode_retur	
					n_code_refere	
					nce.geocode r	
					eturn_code.	
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH	property contact		This field captures the phone number for the
			(REMS)	' ' '=		contact.
Email	email	Varchar (100)	CA, MFH	participant		This field displays the email address of the
		'	(REMS)			owner or management agent or contract
						administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/
						Developer's if applicable.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the country corresponding to
					corresponding	the address.
					description is	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **218** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					pulled from	
					country_refere	
					nce.country_n	
					ame.	
Email	email	Varchar	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the email address for
		(100)	(REMS)			the contact.
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if
					corresponding	applicable. If address.state is blank or null and
					description is	foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the
					pulled from	foreign_state_code will be displayed.
					foreign_state_	
					reference.forei	
					gn_state_nam	
					e.	
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH	property_contact	The code's	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if
			(REMS)		corresponding	applicable.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					foreign_state_	
					reference.	
					foreign_state_	
					name. Drop-	
					down list.	
					Default = 'Not	
					Selected' (code	
					'00')	
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the
						online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, owner,
						contract administrator, or management agent. If
						zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is
						not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be
						displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **219** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
						final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the foreign postal code, if
			(REMS)			applicable.
City	city	Varchar (28)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the city for the Contact address.
			(REMS)			
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from
						the online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, contract
						administrator, owner, or management agent.
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
		OI (5)	(000)			final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	property_contact		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the
						online standardization process for the property contact's address. (Although data may be typed
						into the screen, the final data is returned from the
						Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit -	zip4 code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	property contact		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension
label not displayed)	2.p 1_code	Criai (1)	110 (030)	property_contact		returned from the online standardization process
						for the property contact's address. If zip code and
						zip4_code are not blank or null, then zip_code +
						zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will
						be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the
						screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1
						software.)
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner
			(REMS)			or management agent or contract administrator, or
						lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **220** of **502**

Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension
					returned from the online standardization process
					for the primary property address, the organization,
					contract administrator, owner, or management
					agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or
					null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed.
					Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data
					may be typed into the screen, the final data is
					returned from the Group 1 software.)
street2_address	Char (45)	1 '	property_contact		This field captures the second part of the Contact's
		-			street address for the address.
street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned
					from the online standardization process for the
					primary property address, the organization,
					contract administrator, owner, or management
					agent. (Although data may be typed into the
					screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1
-tt	Ch a (45)	CA NATIL			software.)
street_address	Char (45)		property_contact		This field captures the first part of the Contact's
atata	Char (2)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		The seedele	street address.
state	Char (2)		property_contact		This field captures the U.S. state or territory, if
		(KEIVIS)			applicable.
				•	
				'	
				_	
				_	
				•	
		street2_address Char (45) street2_address Char (45) street2_address Char (45)	char (45) Street2_address Char (45) CA, MFH (REMS) Char (45) No (GSC) Char (45) CA, MFH (REMS) Char (45) CA, MFH (REMS)	char (4) No (GSC) address Street2_address Char (45) CA, MFH (REMS) street2_address Char (45) No (GSC) address Char (45) No (GSC) address Char (45) No (GSC) Address Char (45) CA, MFH property_contact (REMS) Street_address Char (2) MFH property_contact	Char (4) No (GSC) address Street2_address Char (45) CA, MFH (REMS) Street2_address Char (45) No (GSC) address Char (45) No (GSC) address Char (45) No (GSC) The code's

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **221** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the applicable state or territory
					corresponding	for the primary property address. If address.state is
					description is	blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not
					pulled from	blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will
					state_referenc	be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
					e.state_name.	
Title	participant_name_title_cd	Char (3)	MFH	participant	The code's	Description of the position or job title held by the
			(REMS)		corresponding	individual.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					participant_titl	
					e_reference.pa	
					rticipant_title_	
					name. Drop-	
					down list.	
					Default = 'Not	
					Selected' (code	
					'00')	
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	CA, MFH	property_contact		This field captures the pager number for the
			(REMS)			contact.
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the
						online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, owner,
						contract administrator, or management agent.
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
						final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)

Risk Management

Problem Statement

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Watch List Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_d ate	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Comment (field label not displayed)	action_plan_comment	Text	MFH (REMS)	action_plan		This field captures any comments specific to the action plan.
Recommended Mitigation Strategy	mitigation_strategy_code	Char (4)	No (REMS)	mitigation_strategy	The code's corresponding description is pulled from mitgation_stra tegy_reference .mitigation_str ategy_desc.	This field displays the description associated with the strategy selected by the user.
Last Date Risk Category Changed	opiis_risk_category_change_d t	Datetime	No (OPIIS)	opiis_risk_category_history		This field displays the date of the last change in the risk category.
Action Plan Status	activity_actual_date	Char (6)	No (REMS)	project_activity	Open	This field displays the status of the action plan. This field is system generated. If all of the entries for project_activity. activity_actual_date <> null, then the action plan is closed. Otherwise, it's considered open.
Date Entered	last_update_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_comment	N/A	The system date the comments were entered into REMS (system generated).
DEC Status	dec_status_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_status_history	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_status_ref erence.dec_status_name.	This field displays the DEC status associated with the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 223 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Initial Date Entered	entered_date	Datetime	No	mitigation_strategy		System Generated field displays the date that this
			(REMS)			record was entered by the user.
Satellite Office Assigned	dec_satellite_office_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC	dec_referral	The code's	This field displays the DEC Satellite Office Assigned
			(REMS)		corresponding	the Referral.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					dec_satellite_o	
					ffice_reference	
					.dec_satellite_	
					office_name_t	
					ext.	
Start Date	action_plan_start_date	Datetime	No	action_plan	N/A	The start date the Action Plan is in effect.
			(REMS)			
Entry Date	last_update_date	Datetime	No	property_comment	N/A	The system date the comments were entered into
			(REMS)			REMS (system generated).
Plan Type	action_plan_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC	dec_referral	The code's	This field displays the type of action plan, (i.e.
			(REMS)		corresponding	Housing, Enforcement).
					description is	
					pulled from	
					action_plan_ty	
					pe_reference.	
					action_plan_ty	
					pe_name.	
End Date	action_plan_end_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	action_plan	N/A	The end date the Action Plan is in effect.
OPIIS Risk Ranking	opiis_risk_category	Varchar (10)	No	opiis_risk_category_history	Low	This field displays the OPIIS risk status as set during
-			(OPIIS)			the REMS nightly procedures
Last Date Status Changed	last_update_date	Datetime	No	troubled_status	N/A	The date the Troubled Indicator status was last
			(REMS)			changed.
Referral Number	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a
			(REMS)			specific Property.
DEC Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a
			(REMS)			specific Property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **224** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Referred By	dec_referral_source_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_s ource_ref. dec_referral_s ource_name.	This field allows the DEC user to select the organization that referred the property to DEC.
Start Date	action_plan_start_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the actual start date of the DEC action plan.
Plan Type	action_plan_type_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	action_plan	The code's corresponding description is pulled from action_plan_ty pe_reference. action_plan_ty pe_name.	Indicates whether the Action Plan is type Enforcement or Housing.
Initial Entered Date	entered_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	root_problem	Default = Current Date	System Generated field holds the date that this record was entered by the user.
Referral Date	referral_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field is the date that DEC receives the property referral for Enforcement.
Watch List Removal Date	watch_list_removal_date	Datetime	DEC, MFH (REMS)	watch_list	Null	The date the property was removed from the Watch List.
Referral Type	referral_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_referral	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_referral_t ype_ref. referral_type_name.	This field displays the DEC Referral Type.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 225 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Target/ Actual Complete Date	task_actual_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_task		This field displays the actual complete date of the DEC action plan.
Effective Date	sanction_effective_date	Datetime	DEC, MFH (REMS)	sanction	Null	This field displays the effective date associated with the imposed sanction.
Manual Troubled Status	troubled_code	Char (2)	DEC, MFH (REMS)	troubled_status	The code's corresponding description is pulled from troubled_statu s_reference.tr oubled_name.	This field will be displayed, and will indicate, if a property is troubled or potentially troubled (i.e., failing to meet financial, physical condition, or management performance agreements with HUD).
Target/ Actual Complete Date	task_target_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	dec_task		This field displays the date the task was targeted to complete.
Troubled/ OPIIS Risk Disagreement Reason	trouble_opiis_reason_comme nt	Varchar (255)	No (REMS)	troubled_status		This field displays the user comment explaining differences in the troubled status and OPIIS Risk Category.
Updated By	update_user_name	Char (60)	No (REMS)	troubled_status		This field displays the full name of the user who changed the troubled indicator.
Watch List Reason	watch_list_reason_code	Char (1)	No (M2M)	watch_list	The code's corresponding description is pulled from proj_recomme ndation_code_ref.proj_recom mendation_tex t. Only the following five proj_recomme ndation_code values apply: A, B, C, D, E, F,	This field displays the reason the property is on the Watch List.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **226** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					G	
Tracking Item	tracking_item_code	Char (3)	DEC (REMS)	tracking_indicator_item	The code's corresponding description is pulled from tracking_item_ date_ref.tracking_item_name	This field contains the description of the tracking item indicator.
Responsible Entity	responsible_entity_code	Char (4)	DEC, MFH (REMS)	sanction	Default = not null	This field displays the system code associated to the responsible entity.
Tracking Item	tracking_item_code	Char (3)	DEC (REMS)	tracking_indicator_item	The code's corresponding description is pulled from tracking_item_ date_ref.tracking_item_name	This field contains the description of the tracking item indicator.
Disposition	tracking_indicator_code	Char (1)	DEC (REMS)	tracking_indicator_item	Y - Yes	This field contains the value of the indicator being tracked corresponding to the tracking item.
Date	tracking_date	Datetime	DEC (REMS)	tracking_date_item		This field contains the date being tracked corresponding to the tracking item.
Comments	tracking_comment_text	Text	DEC (REMS)	tracking_indicator_item		This field contains any comments relating to the tracking item indicator.
Comments	tracking_comment_text	Text	DEC (REMS)	tracking_date_item		This field contains any comments relating to the tracking item.
Underlying Problem	root_problem_code	Char (4)	No (REMS)	root_problem	The code's corresponding description is pulled from	This field displays the description associated with the root cause selected by the user.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 227 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					root_problem_	
					reference.	
					root_problem_	
					desc.	
Watch List Identification	watch_list_eff_date	Datetime	No	watch_list	Null	The date the property was placed on the Watch
Date			(M2M)			List.
Updated By (Last Name	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC
field label not displayed)			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By (Middle Initial	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or
- field label not displayed)			(REMS)			DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By (Last Name -	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC
field label not displayed)			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Comment (Field label not	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC,	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on
always displayed)			CA, MFH			code stored in property_comment.
			(REMS)			property_comment_code.
Comment (Field label not	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC,	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on
always displayed)			CA, MFH			code stored in property_comment.
			(REMS)			property_comment_code.
Under Portfolio Review	property_id	Numeric (10)	No	property_portfolio_referral		The property ID is the unique identifier of the
			(REMS)			property in REMS and is system generated.
Withdrawn Date	sanction_withdrawn_date	Datetime	DEC,	sanction	Null	This field displays date sanction was withdrawn, if
			MFH			applicable.
			(REMS)			
Updated By (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC
			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Watch List Removal	watch_list_removal_reason_c	Char (4)	MFH	watch_list	The code's	This field displays the reason the property was
Reason	ode		(REMS)		corresponding	removed from the Watch List.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					watch_list_re	
					moval_ref.wat	
					ch_list_remov	
					al_reason text	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 228 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Description	sanction_code	Char (4)	DEC,	sanction	The code's	This field displays the description of the imposed
			MFH		corresponding	sanction
			(REMS)		description is	
					pulled from	
					sanction_ref.sa	
					nction_name.	
					Not null,	
					default = '00' /	
					Null	
User Name (Middle Initial -	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or
field label not displayed)			(REMS)			DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Watch List Indicator	watch_list_indicator	Char (1)	No	property		This field indicates whether the property on the
			(REMS)			Watch List.
Role	update_user_role_code	Char (3)	No	property_comment		The Role of the User that entered or changed the
			(REMS)			Problem Statement/ History in the system. This
						field is system derived.
Updated By (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC
			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **229** of **502**

Problem Statement

Problem Statement Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Entry Date/ Update Entry	last_update_date	Datetime	No	property_comment	N/A	The system date the comments were
Date			(REMS)			entered into REMS (system generated).
User Role	role_code	Char (40)	No	mfs_role		The Role of the User entering the Problem
			(REMS)			Statement/ Property History into the system. This
						field is system derived.
Problem Statement	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC,	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on
			CA, MFH			code stored in property_comment.
			(REMS)			property_comment_code.
User (Last Name)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC
			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
User (Middle Initial)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or
			(REMS)			DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
User (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC
			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **230** of **502**

Property History

Property History Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Entry Date/ Update Entry	last_update_date	Datetime	No	property_comment	N/A	The system date the comments were entered into
Date			(REMS)			REMS (system generated).
Property History Comment	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC,	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on
			CA, MFH			code stored in property_comment.
			(REMS)			property_comment_code.
User Role	role_code	Char (40)	No	mfs_role		The Role of the User entering the Problem
			(REMS)			Statement/ Property History into the system. This
						field is system derived.
User (Middle Initial)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or
			(REMS)			DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
User (Last Name)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC
			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
User By (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC
			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

Property Risk Rating

Current OPIIS Rating Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
OPIIS Calculated EH&S Risk	health_and_safety_desc	Varchar (150)	No	risk_analysis_dim		OPIIS Calculated EH&S Risk Score Description.
Score Description			(REMS)			
OPIIS Calculated OAHP	ohmar_risk_score	Numeric (3)	No	risk_analysis_dim		OPIIS Calculated OAHP Watch List Risk Score.
Watch List Risk Score			(REMS)			
OPIIS Calculated EH&S Risk	health_and_safety_risk_score	Numeric (3)	No (DEL 16)	risk_analysis_dim		OPIIS Calculated EH&S Risk Score Description.
Score			(REMS)			
Current Assignment Flag	assignment_flag	Varchar (1)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		Current Assignment Flag.
OPIIS Calculated Overdue	fass_score_desc	Varchar (150)	No	risk_analysis_dim		This is FASS Risk Category score description.
AFS Risk Score Description			(REMS)			
Program Type	major_program_type	Varchar (20)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		This is OPIIS Program Type.
OPIIS Calculated AFS Risk	fass_risk_score	Numeric (3)	No	risk_analysis_dim		This is FASS Risk Category score
Score			(REMS)			
AFS (FASS) Score	fass_score	Numeric (3)	No	risk_analysis_dim		This is FASS Risk Category score.
			(REMS)			
Watch List Effective Date	ohmar_effective_date	Datetime	No	risk_analysis_dim		Watch List Effective Date.
			(REMS)			
OPIIS Total Integrated Risk	int_risk_score	Numeric (3)	No	risk_analysis_dim		This is OPIIS Risk Category score.
Score			(REMS)			
OPIIS Calculated Loan	loan_payment_status_desc	Varchar (150)	No (DEL 16)	risk_analysis_dim		The status of a loan payment description.
Payment Status Risk Score			(REMS)			
Description	financial autoriacian id	\/a vala a v /4 F F \	NIa	sial, analysis sline		This is EACC Tracking ID
Submission ID	financial_submission_id	Varchar (155)	No (DEMS)	risk_analysis_dim		This is FASS Tracking ID.
ODIIS Calculated AES Dave	afc days avordus	Numaria (4)	(REMS)	rick analysis dim		This is EASS days avardus
OPIIS Calculated AFS Days Overdue	afs_days_overdue	Numeric (4)	(REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		This is FASS days overdue.
OPIIS Calculated Loan	loan payment status risk sco	Numeric (3)	No	risk analysis dim		OPIIS Calculated Loan Payment Status Risk Score
Payment Status Risk Score	re	ivuillelic (3)	(REMS)	113N_allaly315_Ull11		Description.
Tayment Status Nisk Score	10		(IVEIVIO)			Description.

Risk Management

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 232 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
OPIIS Calculated AFS Currently Overdue Flag	afs_overdue_current_flag	Varchar (1)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		This is FASS overdue flag.
Physical Inspection Date	inspection_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		The date of the inspection.
EH&S (PASS) Score	health_safety_score	Varchar (2)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		This is EH&S Score.
Management Review Date	management_review_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		The date the Management Review.
OPIIS Calculated Management Review Risk Score	mgmt_rev_risk_score	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		OPIIS Calculated Management Review Risk Score.
OPIIS Calculated Management Conditions Risk Score	mgmt_cond_risk_score	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		OPIIS Calculated Management Review condition Risk Score.
OPIIS Calculated Management Condition Type Code	management_cond_type_cod e	Varchar (255)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		OPIIS Calculated Management Review Risk Score.
OPIIS Calculated Financing Instrument Type Risk Score	fin_inst_risk_cat_score	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		OPIIS Calculated Financing Instrument Type Risk Score.
OPIIS Calculated Compliance Referral Score	compliance_referral_score	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		OPIIS Calculated AFS Overdue Current Flag
OPIIS Calculated Management Conditions Risk Score Description	management_conditions_desc	Varchar (150)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		Management condition Description.
Primary Financing	fha_numeric	Varchar (8)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		This is the Primary Financing.
Referral Type	referral_type	Varchar (255)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		The type of referral.
Submission Date	submission_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		This is Submission Date from FASS.
Physical Inspection ID	physical_inspection_id	Numeric (18)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		Physical Inspection ID (PASS).

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 233 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
SOA Description	section_desc	Varchar (75)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		Section of the Act Description.
Number of Delinquencies within the Last 12 Months	A	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		Number of delinquencies within the last 12 months.
Number of Assisted Units	number_of_assisted_units	Numeric (4)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		Number of Assisted Units.
OPIIS Rating Tracking ID	risk_analysis_ak	Numeric (18)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		This is the OPIIS Rating Tracking ID.
SOA (Primary Financing)	soa_code	Varchar (3)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		Section of the Act code.
OPIIS Size Category	size_category	Varchar (15)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		This is the OPIIS Calculated Financing Instrument Type Risk Score.
Management Review Overall Rating (REMS)	overall_rating_name	Varchar (150)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		Management Review Overall Rating (REMS).
Number of Defaults or Assignments (non- current) within the Last 12 Months	number_def_assign	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		Number of defaults or assignments (non- current) within the last 12 months.
OPIIS Calculated Physical Inspection Risk Score	pass_risk_score	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		OPIIS Calculated Physical Inspection Risk Score.
OPIIS Calculated AFS Risk Score	overdue_afs_risk_score	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		This is FASS Risk Category score.
OPIIS Calculated Overdue AFS Risk Score Description	overdue_afs_submission_desc	Varchar(150)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		OPIIS Calculated Overdue AFS Risk description.
Current Watch List Flag	watch_list_flag	Varchar (1)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		Current Watch List Flag.
Unpaid Principal Balance	total_upb	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		Total Unpaid Principal Balance.
OPIIS Calculated Resident Vulnerability Group	resident_vulnerability_group	Varchar (15)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		OPIIS Calculated Resident Vulnerability Group.
OPIIS Risk Category	risk_category	Varchar(10)	No (REMS)	risk_analysis_dim		This is the OPIIS Calculated Financing Instrument Type Risk score.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **234** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Physical Inspection (PASS)	pass_score	Numeric (10,	No	risk_analysis_dim		Physical Inspection Score (PASS)
Score		4)(10,4)	(REMS)			

Property Risk Rating

Troubled Status

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Last Date Changed	last_update_date	Datetime	No	troubled_status	N/A	The date the Troubled Indicator status
			(REMS)			was last changed.
Last Date Changed	last_update_date	Datetime	No	troubled_status	N/A	The date the Troubled Indicator status was last
			(REMS)			changed.
Troubled Indicator	troubled_code	Char (2)	DEC,	troubled_status	The code's	This field will be displayed, and will indicate, if a
			MFH		corresponding	property is troubled or potentially troubled (i.e.,
			(REMS)		description is	failing to meet financial, physical condition, or
					pulled from	management performance agreements with HUD).
					troubled_statu	
					s_reference.tr	
					oubled_name.	
Troubled Status	troubled_code	Char (2)	DEC,	troubled_status	The code's	This field will be displayed, and will indicate, if a
			MFH		corresponding	property is troubled or potentially troubled (i.e.,
			(REMS)		description is	failing to meet financial, physical condition, or
					pulled from	management performance agreements with HUD).
					troubled_statu	
					s_reference.tr	
				_	oubled_name.	
Updated By (Middle Initial	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or
- field label not displayed)			(REMS)			DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Troubled /OPIIS Risk	trouble_opiis_reason_comme	Varchar (255)	No	troubled_status		This field displays the user comment explaining
Disagreement Reason	nt		(REMS)			differences in the troubled status and OPIIS Risk
				_		Category.
Updated By (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC
			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC
			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By (Last Name -	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC
field label not displayed)			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 236 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Updated By (Last Name -	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC
field label not displayed)			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By (Middle Initial	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or
- field label not displayed)			(REMS)			DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 237 of 502

Property Risk Rating

Troubled/ OPIIS Risk Category History

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Risk Update Date	opiis_risk_category_change_d t	Datetime	No (OPIIS)	opiis_risk_category_history		This field displays the date of the last change in the risk category.
Risk Status	opiis_risk_category	Varchar (10)	No (OPIIS)	opiis_risk_category_history	Low	This field displays the OPIIS risk status as set during the REMS nightly procedures
Status Change Date	last_update_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	troubled_status	N/A	The date the Troubled Indicator status was last changed.
Troubled Status	troubled_code	Char (2)	DEC, MFH (REMS)	troubled_status	The code's corresponding description is pulled from troubled_statu s_reference.tr oubled_name.	This field will be displayed, and will indicate, if a property is troubled or potentially troubled (i.e., failing to meet financial, physical condition, or management performance agreements with HUD).
Update User Name (Last Name - field label not displayed)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Update User Name (Middle Initial - field label not displayed)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Troubled/OPIIS Risk Disagreement Reason	trouble_opiis_reason_comme nt	Varchar (255)	No (REMS)	troubled_status		This field displays the user comment explaining differences in the troubled status and OPIIS Risk Category.
Update User Name (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA, or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 238 of 502

Root Problem

Mitigation Strategy

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Entered Date (Intial)	entered_date	Datetime	No	mitigation_strategy		System Generated field holds the date that this
			(REMS)			record was entered by the user.
Recommended Mitigation	mitigation_strategy_code	Char (4)	No	mitigation_strategy	The code's	This field displays the description associated with
Strategy			(REMS)		corresponding	the strategy selected by the user.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					mitgation_stra	
					tegy_reference	
					.mitigation_str	
					ategy_desc.	
Resolved or Closed Date	closed_date	Datetime	No	mitigation_strategy		
			(REMS)			

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **239** of **502**

Root Problem/ Mitigation Strategy

Root Cause/Mitigation Strategy History

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Closed Date	closed_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	root_problem	Default = null	This field displays the date the issue was resolved or closed.
Initial Entered Date	entered_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	root_problem	Default = Current Date	System Generated field holds the date that this record was entered by the user.
Closed Date	closed_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	mitigation_strategy		
Mitigation Strategy	mitigation_strategy_code	Char (4)	No (REMS)	mitigation_strategy	The code's corresponding description is pulled from mitgation_stra tegy_reference .mitigation_str ategy_desc.	This field displays the description associated with the strategy selected by the user.
Initial Entered Date	entered_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	mitigation_strategy		System Generated field holds the date that this record was entered by the user.
Underlying Problem	root_problem_code	Char (4)	No (REMS)	root_problem	The code's corresponding description is pulled from root_problem_ reference.root _problem_des c.	This field displays the description associated with the root cause selected by the user.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **240** of **502**

Root Problem

Mitigation Strategy/Root Cause/Underlying Problem Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Resolved or Closed Date	closed_date	Datetime	No	root_problem	Default = null	This field displays the date the issue was
			(REMS)			resolved or closed.
Entered Date (Initial)	entered_date	Datetime	No	root_problem	Default =	System Generated field holds the date that this
			(REMS)		Current Date	record was entered by the user.
Root Cause/ Underlying Problem	root_problem_code	Char (4)	No (REMS)	root_problem	The code's corresponding description is pulled from root_problem_reference. root_problem_desc.	This field displays the description associated with the root cause selected by the user.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **241** of **502**

Sanction

Sanction Detail

Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
comment_text	Char (254)	PM, DEC, MFH (REMS)	sanction		This field allows the user to enter any comments in relation to sanctions.
sanction_withdrawn_date	Datetime	DEC, MFH (REMS)	sanction	Null	This field displays date sanction was withdrawn, if applicable.
sanction_effective_date	Datetime	DEC, MFH (REMS)	sanction	Null	This field displays the effective date associated with the imposed sanction.
responsible_entity_code	Char (4)	DEC, MFH (REMS)	sanction	Default = not null	This field displays the system code associated to the responsible entity.
sanction_code	Char (4)	DEC, MFH (REMS)	sanction	The code's corresponding description is pulled from sanction_ref.sa nction_name. Not null, default = '00' / Null	This field displays the description of the imposed sanction.
	comment_text sanction_withdrawn_date sanction_effective_date responsible_entity_code	comment_text Char (254) sanction_withdrawn_date Datetime sanction_effective_date Datetime responsible_entity_code Char (4)	comment_text Char (254) PM, DEC, MFH (REMS) sanction_withdrawn_date Datetime DEC, MFH (REMS) sanction_effective_date Datetime DEC, MFH (REMS) responsible_entity_code Char (4) DEC, MFH (REMS) sanction_code Char (4) DEC, MFH (REMS) DEC, MFH (REMS)	comment_text Char (254) PM, DEC, MFH (REMS) sanction_withdrawn_date Datetime DEC, MFH (REMS) sanction_effective_date Datetime DEC, MFH (REMS) responsible_entity_code Char (4) DEC, MFH (REMS) sanction Char (4) DEC, MFH (REMS) sanction Sanction MFH (REMS) sanction Sanction MFH (REMS) sanction	comment_text Char (254) PM, DEC, MFH (REMS) sanction_withdrawn_date Datetime DEC, MFH (REMS) sanction Sanction_effective_date Datetime DEC, MFH (REMS) responsible_entity_code Char (4) DEC, MFH (REMS) responsible_entity_code Char (4) DEC, MFH (REMS) Sanction Default = not null REMS) The code's corresponding description is pulled from sanction_ref.sa nction_name. Not null, default = '00' /

Servicing

Associations to Property

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Current Status Detail	current_status_detail_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	financing_instrument	The code's corresponding description is pulled from current_statusdetail_ref. current_statusdetail_name	The status of the FHA insurance, grant, or loan.
Current Contract Status	current_contract_status_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	assistance_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from current_contra ct_status_code .current_contr act_status_na me.	The code that represents the current status of the contract information from TRACS.
Contract Number	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The assistance contract number associated with the property (e.g., Section 8, Rent Supplement, etc.)
FHA Number	fha_number	Char (8)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number assigned in the DAP system. This code represents a specific grant, loan, or insurance agreement for a given property. The first 3 digits of this code contain a field office designation. The next 5 digits are a sequential number representing the Section of the Act.
Primary Loan	primary_loan_code	Char (1)	No (REMS)	financing_instrument	0 = N/A	A code that indicates whether the FHA represents a primary or supplemental loan (or neither if the financing is no longer active). A property can have

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **243** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						only one active, primary financing_instrument. The
						value of 1 denotes that the loan is the primary.
SOA Name	soa_nrmc_name	Char (20)	No	soa_reference		The name of the Section of the Act under which a
			(REMS)			property is processed/insured.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **244** of **502**

Associations to Property

Financing Search

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
FHA Number	fha_number	Char (8)	No	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number assigned in the DAP
			(MFIS)			system. This code represents a specific grant, loan,
						or insurance agreement for a given property. The
						first 3 digits of this code contain a field office
						designation. The next 5 digits are a sequential
						number representing the Section of the Act.

Servicing

IRP List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
FHA Number	fha_number	Char (8)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number assigned in the DAP system. The code represents a specific grant, loan or insurance agreement for a given property. The first 3 digits of this code contains a field office designation. The next 5 digits are sequential numbers representing the section of the Act.
Current Associated FHA Financing (Refinanced with HUD Insurance)/ Previous Associated Financing	association_type_cod	Char (4)	No (REMS)	irp_financing_instrument	• COMB - Combined	Indicates how the FHA number is associated to the Financial record i.e. currently associated, previously associated etc.
IRP Status	irp_status_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment	The code's corresponding description is pulled from irp_status_cod e_ref.irp_statu s_description	This Field will identify the IRP as active or inactive
HUD Approved Date	hud_approved_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		IRP transaction approval. These dates should precede the execution dates.
Comments	irp_comment_text	Varchar (255)	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment	Not Null	Comments on IRP information. This field will be mandatory when they enter a termination date.
IRP Decoupled	irp_decoupled_indicator	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment	• Yes	Indicator that identifies if the IRP has been de- occupied as a result of the mortgage being paid off and insurance terminated but IRP remains e.g. if it has never been associated with an FHA.
HUD Execution Date	hud_execution_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		Date IRP was signed
HUD Approved Date	hud_approved_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		IRP transaction approval. This date should precede the Execution Date.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **246** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
IRP End Date	irp_expiration_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		Date the IRP is schedule to expired. If there is a suspension period then this End Date should be modified to reflect the suspension period. (Suspended period time should be added to the original End Date)
IRP End Date	irp_expiration_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		Date the IRP is schedule to expired. If there is a suspension period, then this End Date should be modified to reflect the suspension period. (Suspended period time should be added to the original End Date)
Termination Date	irp_termination_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		Date the IRP is terminated by HUD if prior to schedule End Date. If a new IRP agreement is created for the same property, the old IRP agreement should be terminated for the new one to become active. An IRP can be terminated because of splits in IRPs or if an IRP gets decoupled.
IRP Status	irp_status_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment	The code's corresponding description is pulled from irp_status_cod e_ref.irp_statu s_description.	This field will identify the IRP as active or inactive.
HUD Execution Date	hud_execution_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		Date the IRP was signed.
Current/ Previous Associated Financing	association_type_code	Char (4)	No (REMS)	irp_financing_instrument	COMB - Combined	Indicates how the FHA number is associated to the financial record, i.e., currently associated, previously associated, etc.
Payee Name	irp_payee_name	Varchar (100)	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		Name of the Lender HUD will make IRP payment to.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric (10)	MFH (REMS)	financing_instrument		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **247** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Property Name	property_name	Varchar(50)	MFH	property		This field is the current name of the
			(REMS)			property within REMS. In some cases, if the
						property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the
						name = property_aka_name.property_aka_name.
Suspend Payment End	suspended_payment_end_dat	Datetime	MFH	interest_reduction_payment		Date a Suspended Payment Period Ends. A
Date	e		(REMS)			suspended period is caused because of
						construction to the property.
Non-Insured Number	noninsured_id	Char (9)	MFH	interest_reduction_payment		Unique user entered number to identify each
			(REMS)			decoupled IRP agreement.
Non-Insured Number	noninsured_id	Char (9)	MFH	interest_reduction_payment		Unique user entered number to identify each
(Refinanced NO HUD			(REMS)			decoupled IRP agreement.
Insurance)						
Suspended Payment Start	suspended_payment_start_da	Datetime	MFH	interest_reduction_payment		Date a Suspended Payment Period starts. A
Date	te		(REMS)			suspended period is caused because of
						construction to the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **248** of **502**

Other Public Subsidies

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Expiration Date	funding_expiration_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source		This field displays the Other Public Subsidy funding expiration date from the Other Public Subsidies detail page.
Effective Date	funding_approved_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source		This field displays the Other Public Subsidy funding effective date from the Other Public Subsidies detail page.
Amount	funding_amount	Numeric (17,2)	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source		This field displays the dollar amount, entered on the Other Public Subsidies Detail page, of the Other Public Subsidy.
Reporting Period	report_period_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	service_coordinator_report	The code's corresponding description is pulled from report_period _code_referen ce.report_peri od.	This field indicates the values for the reporting period for the service coordinator report.
Subsidy	other_funding_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source	The code's corresponding description is pulled from other_funding _reference.oth er_funding_na me.	This field displays the detail type/ description, selected on the Other Public Subsidies Detail page, of the Other Public Subsidy (e.g., Flexible Subsidy, Service Coordinator, HoDAG, etc.).
Funding Source Comment (service coord only)	other_source_comment_text	Varchar (254)	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source		This field displays comments associated with the 'Other' funding source option.
Received Date	report_period_received_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	service_coordinator_report	Null	This field indicates the date the report was received.
Comment	other_description	Varchar (254)	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source		The text that describes the type of rent increase other than AAF, Budget Based, or HUD Budget.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **249** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Туре	other_funding_type_code	Char (2)	MFH	other_funding_source	The code's	This field displays the high-level type, selected on
			(REMS)		corresponding	the Other Public Subsidies Detail page, of Other
					description is	Public Subsidy (e.g., Federal, State, Operating, etc.).
					pulled from	
					other_funding	
					_type_referen	
					ce.other_fundi	
					ng_type_name	
Funding Source (service	service_coord_fund_source_c	Char (4)	MFH	other_funding_source	The code's	Applicable only to subsidy_type of 'Service
coordinator only)	ode		(REMS)		corresponding	Coordinator'. Indicates the source of the funds.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					service_coord_	
					fund_source_r	
					ef.fund_source	
					_description.	
Servicing Required	service_indicator	Char (1)	MFH	other_funding_source	Y - Yes	This field displays the value entered on the Other
			(REMS)			Public Subsidies page concerning whether the
						other public subsidy requires HUD servicing. If this
						indicator is set to 'Yes', then the REMS property
						status will be active regardless
						of whether there are other active financing
						instruments or contracts.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **250** of **502**

Other Public Subsidies List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Amount	funding_amount	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source		This field displays the dollar amount, entered on the Other Public Subsidies Detail page, of the Other Public Subsidy.
Effective Date	funding_approved_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source		This field displays the Other Public Subsidy funding effective date from the Other Public Subsidies detail page.
Expiration Date	funding_expiration_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source		This field displays the Other Public Subsidy funding expiration date from the Other Public Subsidies detail page.
Servicing Required	service_indicator	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source	Y - Yes	This field displays the value entered on the Other Public Subsidies page concerning whether the other public subsidy requires HUD servicing. If this indicator is set to 'Yes', then the REMS property status will be active regardless of whether there are other active financing instruments or contracts.
Describe Funding	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in property_comment. property_comment_code.
Subsidy	other_funding_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source	The code's corresponding description is pulled from other_funding _reference.oth er_funding_na me.	This field displays the detail type/ description, selected on the Other Public Subsidies Detail page, of the Other Public Subsidy (e.g., Flexible Subsidy, Service Coordinator, HoDAG, etc.).

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **251** of **502**

Гуре	other_funding_type_code	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	other_funding_source	The code's corresponding description is pulled from other_funding _type_referen ce.other_funding_type_name	This field displays the high-level type, selected on the Other Public Subsidies Detail page, of Other Public Subsidy (e.g., Federal, State, Operating, etc.).

Reserve Tracking

Request for Funds Detail

	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Screen Label						
Comments	comment	Char (254)	CA, MFH (REMS)	request_fund		This field captures any comments relating to the request for funds.
Amount Approved	approved_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	request_fund		This field displays the dollar amount that was approved.
Date Approved	approved_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	request_fund		This field displays the date that the request was approved.
Type of Request	reserve_replace_rqst_type_co de	Varchar (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	request_fund	The code's corresponding description is pulled from reserve_replac e_rqst_type_r ef.reserve_repl ace_rqst_type _name.	This field displays the Type of Request selected on the Request for Funds Detail page.
Amount Requested	requested_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	request_fund		This field displays the dollar amount requested.
Date Received	received_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	request_fund		This field displays the Date the Request for the Release of Funds was received.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **253** of **502**

Reserve Tracking

Reserve for Replacement Balance & Deposit Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly Deposit Amount.
amount)			(INEIVIO)			
Monthly Deposit Effective	monthly_deposit_effective_da	Datetime	No	reserve_replacement		This field displays the Monthly Deposit Effective
Date	t e		(REMS)			Date. Also, this field serves as a link to the Reserve
						for Replacement Balance and Deposit Information
						Detail page.
Comments	comment_text	Varchar (254)	MFH	reserve_replacement		This field captures any comments about the
			(REMS)			Reserve for Replacement Account.
Suspend Start Date	waived_start_date	Datetime	CA, MFH	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Suspended Start Date.
			(REMS)			
Suspend End Date	waived_end_date	Datetime	CA, MFH	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Suspended End Date.
			(REMS)			

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **254** of **502**

Reserve Tracking

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Approved	approved_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	request_fund		This field displays the date that the request was approved.
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered amount)	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly Deposit Amount.
Monthly Deposit Effective Date	monthly_deposit_effective_da te	Datetime	No (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field displays the Monthly Deposit Effective Date. Also, this field serves as a link to the Reserve for Replacement Balance and Deposit Information Detail page.
Amount Approved	approved_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	request_fund		This field displays the dollar amount that was approved.
Suspend End Date	waived_end_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Suspended End Date.
Suspend Start Date	waived_start_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Suspended Start Date.
Type of Request	reserve_replace_rqst_type_co de	Varchar (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	request_fund	The code's corresponding description is pulled from reserve_replac e_rqst_type_r ef.reserve_repl ace_rqst_typename.	This field displays the Type of Request selected on the Request for Funds Detail page.
Amount Requested	requested_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	request_fund		This field displays the dollar amount requested.
Date Received	received_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	request_fund		This field displays the Date the Request for the Release of Funds was received.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **255** of **502**

Use Restriction List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Reason(s) for Restriction	restriction_reason_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction_reason	The code's corresponding description is pulled from restriction_rea son_ref.restric tion_reason_d esc.	Reasons for the Restrictions of the current Use Restriction.
Effective Date	restriction_effective_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	Null	The date the agreement becomes effective.
End Date	restriction_end_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	Null	The date that the agreement expires.
Use Restriction Status	restriction_status_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	The code's corresponding description is pulled from restriction_status_ref.restrict ion_status_des c.	The current status of the Use Restriction.
Date of Recordation	restriction_recordation_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	Not null	The date the restriction was recorded with the local government.
Quantity of Units Restricted	restriction_unit_quantity	Numeric (6)	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	Not null	The number of Units that must be maintained by the property, in order for it to comply with the conditions of the Agreement.

Use Restriction List

Use Restriction/ Lock-out List Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Effective Date	restriction_effective_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	Null	The date the agreement becomes effective
Comments	restriction_comment_text	Varchar ((254)	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction		Comments describing the restriction.
Associated FHA/ Contract/ IRP Number	fha_contract_irp_number	Varchar (11)	fha_contr act_irp_n umber	Varchar	Default = 00	Displays all the FHA, Contract, and IRP numbers that are associated to the current property
End Date	restriction_end_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	Null	The date that the agreement expires.
Has the Owner Submitted Required Certification?	restriction_cert_submitted_in d	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS	use_restriction	• Y - Yes	r If an annual certification is needed from restriction
Is Certification Required?	restriction_certification_code	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	• Y - Yes	An indicator to show if annual certification
Date Submitted	annual_compl_submit_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	annual_compliance_submissi on		The date the user wants to enter for the compliance
Is the Use Restriction Based on Units?	restriction_unit_based_code	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	• Y - Yes	The field asks if the use Restriction is required to maintain a certain amount of units to comply with the condition of the agreement.
Use Restriction Status	restriction_status_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	The code's corresponding description is pulled from reason_termin ation_ref.reas on_terminatio n_desc.	The current status of the Use Restriction Status
Quantity of Units Restricted	restriction_unit_quantity	Numeric (6)	Numeric (6) CA, MFH	use_restriction	Not null	The number of Units that must be maintained by the property, in order for it to comply with the conditions of the Agreement

Servicing

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **257** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
			(REMS)			
Updated By (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the Property
Reason for Termination	reason_termination_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	The code's corresponding description is pulled from reason_termin ation_ref.reas on_terminatio n_desc.	The code for the related description of the reason HUD chose to terminate the Restriction.
Reason(s) for Restriction	restriction_reason_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction_reason	The code's corresponding description is pulled from restriction_rea son_ref.restric tion_reason_d esc.	Reasons for the Restrictions of the current Use Restriction.
Termination Date	restriction_termination_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	Null	The 'Termination Date' of the Agreement. This date will be used if HUD decides to terminate the Use Agreement with the owner, prior to the set expiration date.
Updated By (Last Name - field label not displayed)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By (Middle Initial - field label not displayed)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Date of Recordation	restriction_recordation_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	Not null	The date the restriction was recorded with the local government.

Summaries

Summary

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
OMHAR Mark Down to	crdt_actual_dt	Datetime	No	critical_date_detail		OMHAR Mark Down to Market
Market Restructure Date			(M2M)			Restructure Date.
State	m_state	Char (2)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The two character abbreviation for the state or
						U.S. territory for the mortgagee's address.
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the
						online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, owner,
						contract administrator, or management agent.
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
						final data is returned from the
						Group 1 software.)
Congressional District	congressional_district_code	Char (15)	No (GSC)	address		A code identifying the congressional district in
						which the primary property address is located.
						(Although data may
						be typed into the screen, the final data is returned
			()			from the Group 1 software.)
Zip/ Postal Code	m_zip1	Char (5)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code.
Zip/ Postal Code (4 digit -	m_zip2	Char (4)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension
label not displayed)						
Date Performed	conducted_date	Datetime	CA, MFH	management_review		This field displays the date that the
			(REMS)			management review was conducted.
IRP Status	irp_status_code	Char (4)	MFH	interest_reduction_payment	The code's	This field will identify the IRP as active or inactive.
			(REMS)		corresponding	
					description is	
					pulled from	
					irp_status_cod	
					e_ref.irp_statu	
					s_description.	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **259** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Assigned to DEC	dec_status_start_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	dec_status_history		This field displays the effective date the DEC Status changed. On the AFS Non- Filer Intake Screen, it indicates the Date the DEC Referral receives a DEC Status of "Closed/ Returned to HUB".
DEC Status	dec_status_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_status_history	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_status_ref erence.dec_st atus_name.	This field displays the DEC status
County Name	county_name	Varchar (30)	No (GSC)	address		The name of the county associated with the county code and the location of the primary property address. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Action Plan	action_plan_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	dec_task		This field indicates if there are any currently active action plans associated with the property. This field is derived, and is populated if action_plan. action_plan_start_date <> null and action_plan.action_plan_end_date = null.
County Subdivision Code	county_subdivision_code	Char (5)	No (REMS)	address		
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the phone number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
County Subdivision Name	county_subdivision_name	Varchar (50)	No (REMS)	county_subdivision_referenc		
Mitigation Strategy	mitigation_strategy_code	Char (4)	No (REMS)	mitigation_strategy	The code's corresponding description is pulled from mitgation_stra	This field displays the description associated with the strategy selected by the user.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **260** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					tegy_referenc	
					e.mitigation_st	
					rategy_desc.	
Unit Type	market_bedroom_count	Numeric (10)	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summary		Number of bedrooms for each unit type
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the country corresponding to
					corresponding	the address.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					country_refere	
					nce.country_n	
					ame.	
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH	participant		This field displays the fax number of the owner or
			(REMS)			management agent or contract administrator, or
						lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the country corresponding to
					corresponding	the address.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					country_refere	
					nce.country_n	
					ame.	
Contract Status	current_contract_status_code	Char (2)	No	assistance_contract	The code's	The code that represents the current status of the
			(REMS)		corresponding	contract information from TRACS.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					current_contra	
					ct_status_cod	
					e.current_cont	
					ract_status_na	
					me.	
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH	participant		This field displays the fax number of the owner or
			(REMS)			management agent or contract administrator, or

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **261** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fax number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Building ID	building_id_text	Varchar (10)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the building identifier in PASS.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_refere nce.country_n ame.	This field displays the country corresponding to the address.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_refere nce.country_n ame.	This field displays the country corresponding to the address.
IRP End Date	irp_expiration_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		Date the IRP is schedule to expired. If there is a suspension period then this End Date should be modified to reflect the suspension period. (Suspended period time should be added to the original End Date)
Contract #	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The assistance contract number associated with the property (e.g., Section 8, Rent Supplement, etc.)
Building Number	building_number	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the building number in PASS.
Foreign Postal Code (field label not displayed)	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **262** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Building Type Code	building_type_code	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from building_type_reference. building_type_description	This field displays the code value for the type of building PASS.
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Building Type Description	building_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	property_building	The code's corresponding description is pulled from building_type_reference.buil ding_type_des cription	This field displays all of the building type descriptions associated with the property.
Inspection Number	inspection_id	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	physical_inspection_review		The unique identifier of an Inspection from PASS.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **263** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the phone number of the owner
			(KEIVIS)			or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the
J.C.	City	(20)	110 (000)			online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, owner,
						contract administrator, or management agent.
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
						final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Building Name	building_name_text	Char (18)	No	address		This field displays the building name associated
			(PASS)			with the address from PASS for the primary
						property address.
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH	participant		This field displays the phone number of the owner
			(REMS)			or management agent or contract administrator,
			_			or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Closed Date	closed_date	Datetime	DEC,	management_review		This field displays the date that the management
			MFH (REMS)			review and all related follow- up was complete. If
						the 'Owner Response Due' indicator is set to 'No', then this field
						will be editable. Otherwise, it will not be editable
						since it will be set by the related project action.
Expiration Date	expiration date	Datetime	No	assistance_contract		The date that the contract expires
EXPITATION BACE	expiration_date	Bateline	(TRACS)			according to TRACS. If the contract is staged, the
			(**************************************			date is the final expiration date of the contract.
Date FASS Letter Sent	letter sent date	Datetime	No	sp rems afs summary page		This field displays the date that the letter,
			(FASS)	_load		concerning the financial statement review, was
						sent to the owner by REAC (if applicable)
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the
						online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, owner,
						contract
						administrator, or management agent. (Although
						data may be typed into the screen, the final data is

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **264** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						returned from the Group 1 software.)
Census Tract	census_tract_code	Char (8)	No (GSC)	address		A six character code used to identify the
						census tract or enumeration district in which the
						primary address is located. (Although data may be
						typed into the screen, the final data is returned
						from the Group 1 software.)
Foreign Postal Code (field	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned
label not displayed)						from the online standardization process for the
						primary property address, the organization,
						owner, contract administrator, or management
						agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and
						foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the
						foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise,
						blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be
						typed into the screen, the final data is returned
						from the Group 1 software.)
Foreign Postal Code (field	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned
label not displayed)						from the online standardization process for the
						primary property address, the organization,
						owner, contract administrator, or management
						agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and
						foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the
						foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise,
						blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be
						typed into the screen, the final data is returned
						from the Group 1 software.)
Street	m_addr_line1	Varchar (30)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The street address for the mortgagee.
Foreign Postal Code (field	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned
label not displayed)						from the online standardization process for the
						primary property address, the organization,
						owner, contract administrator, or management
						agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and
						foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **265** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	m_addr_line2	Varchar (30)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The street address for the mortgagee.
City	m_city	Varchar (19)	No (IMF)	home_tab		The alpha name of the city or postal area for the mortgagee's address.
Total TRACS Project # Units	market_unit_count	Numeric (10)	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summary		Total number of units for a Project, including non- contracted units.
Contract Rent	contract_rent_amount	Numeric (17,2)	No (TRACS)	contract_unit_summary		The amount of rent that is charged for units with a specific number of bedrooms under the contract.
Building Unit Count	building_unit_count	Numeric (4)	No (PASS)	address		This field displays the unit count of the units for the building in PASS.
Basic Rent	basic_rent_amount	Numeric (17,2)	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summary		Rent for each unit type
Date Received	fin_statement_received_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field captures the date that the financial statement was received concerning any financial statement reviews that were not or will not be addressed by REAC.
Due Date	fin_statement_due_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the due date for the Financial Statement. If the related database field is null, the Due Date will automatically be set by the system.
Gross Rent	gross_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summary		The gross amount of the rent generated by the system (basic rent + utility allowance). The field is calculated by adding financial_unit_summary.basic_rent_amount + financial_unit_summary.fin_utility_allowance_am ount.
Date of 21 Day Hearing Letter	day_21_hearing_letter_dt	Varchar (15)	No (REMS)	property_disposition		Date of 21 day hearing letter
Date Received	date_received	Datetime	No	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the date that the financial

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **266** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
			(FASS)	_load		statement was received by the FASS system.
Date Received	fin_statement_received_date	Datetime	MFH	financial_statement_review		This field captures the date that the
			(REMS)			financial statement was received concerning any
						financial statement reviews that were not or will
						not be addressed by REAC.
Gross Rent	gross_rent	Numeric	No	contract_unit_summary		The gross amount of the rent generated by the
		(17,2)	(TRACS)			system (contract rent + utility allowance). The field
						is calculated by adding
						contract_unit_summary.contract_rent_amount +
						contract_unit_summary.utility_allowance_amount
Name (First Name)	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No	participant	If	This field displays the first name of the
			(REMS)		participant.par	participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
					ticipant_type =	
					'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_name.	
Demo Program Closing	demo_restructure_closing_da	Datetime	No	demo_program		Old field that is now replaced with OMHAR Mark
Date	te		(REMS)			Down Market Restructure Date, but still tracked
						for historical reasons.
Name (First Name)	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No	participant	If	This field displays the first name of the participant
			(REMS)		participant.par	(i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
					ticipant_type =	
					'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_name.	
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the geocode score
					corresponding	results from the online standardization of the
					description is	primary address information.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **267** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					pulled from	
					geocode_retur	
					n_code_refere	
					nce.geocode_r	
					eturn_reason_	
					name.	
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the geocode score results from
					corresponding	the online standardization of the primary address
					description is	information.
					pulled from	
					geocode_retur	
					n_code_refere	
					nce.geocode_r	
					eturn_reason_	
					name.	
Effective Date	restriction_effective_date	Datetime	CA, MFH	use_restriction	Null	The date the agreement becomes effective.
			(REMS)			
Name (Last Name - field	indv_last_name	Char (30)	No	participant	If	This field displays the last name of the participant
label not displayed)			(REMS)		participant.par	(i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
					ticipant_type =	
					'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_name.	
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the geocode score results from
					corresponding	the online standardization of the primary address
					description is	information.
					pulled from	
					geocode_retur	
					n_code_refere	
					nce.geocode_r	
					eturn_reason_	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **268** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					name.	
Current Status	current_status_detail_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	financing_instrument	The code's corresponding description is pulled from current_status _detail_ref. current_status _detail_name.	The status of the FHA insurance, grant, or loan.
Initial Occupancy Date	occupancy_date	Datetime	MFH	property		The initial approved occupancy date as confirmed on the Permission to Occupy form.
OPIIS Risk Ranking	opiis_risk_category	Varchar (10)	No (OPIIS)	opiis_risk_category_history	Low	This field displays the OPIIS risk status as set during the REMS nightly procedures
Closed Date	fin_statement_close_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the financial statement was closed. The closed date will display only when the last related project action is closed, when the further action required indicator is set to 'N' in the project actions page.
Mortgagee In Possession Date	mortgagee_in_possession_dt	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition		When HUD becomes the mortgagee in possession of a project
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_retur n_code_refere nce.geocode_r eturn_reason_ name.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the primary address information.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **269** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date of Report	followup_date	Datetime	DEC, MFH (REMS)	management_review		This is the date the owner's response concerning the management review report is due. If the 'Owner Response Due' indicator is set to 'Both ', then this field will be editable. Otherwise, it will not be editable.
HUD Execution Date	hud_execution_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		Date the IRP was signed.
Closed Date	fin_statement_close_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the financial statement was closed. The closed date will display only when the last related project action is closed, when the further action required indicator is set to 'N' in the project actions page.
Closed Date	fin_statement_close_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the financial statement was closed. The closed date will display only when the last related project action is closed, when the further action required indicator is set to 'N' in the project actions page.
MSA Name	msa_name	Varchar (30)	No (GSC)	address		Text that identifies the associated Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) created by the Census Bureau for each county recognized by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for having a specific population density and commuting patterns.
Due Date	fin_statement_due_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the due date for the Financial Statement. If the related database field is null, the Due Date will automatically be set by the system. (See the Business Rules section of this document for more details.)
HUD Approved Date	hud_approved_date	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		IRP transaction approval. This date should precede the Execution Date.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **270** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Name (Last Name - field	indv_last_name	Char (30)	No	participant	If	This field displays the last name of the participant
label not displayed)			(REMS)		participant.par	(i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
					ticipant_ type	
					= 'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_ name.	
Name (Organization)	org_name	Varchar (100)	No	participant	If	This field displays the name of the participating
			(REMS)		participant.par	organization (i.e., owner, management agent,
					ticipant_ type	etc.).
					= 'I' then the field will	
					display	
					participant.ind	
					v_ first_name	
					+ participant.	
					indv_middle_n	
					ame +	
					participant.ind	
					v_last_ name.	
FHA#	fha_number	Char (8)	No	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number assigned in the DAP
			(MFIS)			system. This code represents a specific grant, loan,
						or insurance agree- ent for a given property. The
						first 3 digits of this code contain a field office
						designation. The next 5 digits are a sequential
						number representing the Section of the Act.
FHA Number	fha_number	Char (8)	No	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number assigned in the DAP
			(MFIS)			system. This code represents a specific grant, loan,
						or insurance agree- ent for a given property. The
						first 3 digits of this code contain a field office
						designation. The next 5 digits are a sequential
						number representing the Section of the Act.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **271** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Number of Compliance	nbr_comp_flag_assessed	Numeric (3)	No	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the number of assessed
Flags - Assessed			(FASS)	_loa d		compliance flags associated with the financial
						statement review performed by the FASS system.
Number of Compliance	nbr_comp_flag_assessed	Numeric (3)	No	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the number of assessed
Flags - Assessed			(FASS)	_load		compliance flags associated with the financial
						statement review performed by the FASS system.
Name (Organization)	org_name	Varchar (100)	No	participant	If	This field displays the name of the participating
			(REMS)		participant.par	organization (i.e., owner, management agent,
					ticipant_ type	etc.).
					= 'I' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.ind	
					v_ first_name	
					+ participant.	
					indv_middle_n	
					ame +	
					participant.ind	
					v_last_ name.	
Name (First Name)	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No	participant	If	This field displays the first name of the participant
			(REMS)		participant.par	(i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
					ticipant_ type	
					= 'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_ name.	
Name (Organization)	org_name	Varchar (100)	No	participant	If	This field displays the name of the participating
			(REMS)		participant.par	organization (i.e., owner, management agent,
					ticipant_ type	etc.).
					= 'I' then the	
					field will	
					display	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 272 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					participant.ind v_first_name + participant. indv_middle_n ame + participant.ind v_last_ name.	
Name (Organization)	org_name	Varchar (100)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_ type = 'I' then the field will display participant.ind v_ first_name + participant. indv_middle_n ame + participant.ind v_last_ name	This field displays the name of the participating organization (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.).
Due Date	fin_statement_due_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the due date for the Financial Statement. If the related database field is null, the Due Date will automatically be set by the system. (Seethe Business Rules section of this document for more details.)
Automated GEO Code	automatic_geocode_indicator	Char (1)	No (GSC)	property_address	Yes	A Y/ N indicator that signifies whether the Geocoding will be automated or whether the user chose to enter geocode information manually.
Effective Date	effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		Displays the effective date of the currentcontract renewal or amendment from TRACS.
Score	inspection_score	Numeric (6)	No (PASS)	sp_rems_exgn_hs_phys_insp	1 - 100	This field is a concatenation of the REACnumeric, letter and astrid scores. The numeric REAC scores for the physical inspection 100 is best and 1 is

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **273** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						worst. Theletter REAC score for the physical
						inspection: a) No Health and Safety Violation, b)
						Some Health and Safety Violations, c) Exigent
						Health and Safety Violations. The Astrid indicates
						if Smoke Detector problems exist for the property;
						'Blank' indicates no smoke detector problems and
		0 (0)	1	6		* indicates that smoke detector problems exist
Current/ Previous	association_type_code	Char (4)	No (DEL 16)	irp_financing_instrument	COMB -	Indicates how the FHA number is associated to the
Associated Financing			(REMS)		Combined	financial record, i.e., currently associated,
Foreign State or Territory	foreign state code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	previously associated, etc. This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if
(field label not displayed)	Toreign_state_code	Clial (5)	No (GSC)	address	corresponding	applicable. If address.state isblank or null and
(Held label flot displayed)					description is	foreign state code is not blank or null, then the
					pulled from	foreign state code will be displayed.
					foreign_state_	Toreign_state_code will be displayed.
					reference.	
					foreign_state_	
					name.	
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if
(field label not displayed)					corresponding	applicable. If address.state isblank or null and
					description is	foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the
					pulled from	foreign_state_code will be displayed.
					foreign_state_	
					reference.	
					foreign_state_	
		- (a)	(222)	<u>.</u>	name.	
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if
(field label not displayed)					corresponding	applicable. If address state isblank or null and
					description is pulled from	foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the
					foreign_state_	foreign_state_code will be displayed.
					reference.	
					foreign_state_	
					TOTEISTI_STATE_	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **274** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					name.	
# Units	assistance_unit_count	Numeric (4)	No (TRACS)	contract_unit_summary		The total number of units that receiveassistance through the associated subsidy contract. This field is system generated and is the sum of the assistance_unit_count field for contract_unit_summary records associated to the contract.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the email address of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Foreign State or Territory (field label not displayed)	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_reference. foreign_state_name.	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state isblank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the email address of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Intial Entered Date	entered_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	root_problem	Default = Current Date	System Generated field holds the date that this record was entered by the user.
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the email address of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Date Foreclosure Sale Held	foreclosure_sale_held_dt	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_disposition_sale		Date foreclosure sale held
FASS Status	fass_inactive_ind	Char (1)	No (FASS)	financial_statement_review	Y - Yes	This field displays the active or inactive status of an AFS in FASS. A FASS submission is inactive due to a re- submission.
Intial Entered Date	entered_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	mitigation_strategy		System Generated field holds the date that this record was entered by the user.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **275** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Name	institution_name	Varchar (40)	No (IMF)	home_tab		This field contains the full name and titles of the Mortgagee.
Date Reviewed	fin_statement_review_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the financial statement was reviewed by the applicable HUD entity.
Response Received Date	fin_statement_response_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the response was received (updated via the related project action), if applicable.
Response Received Date	fin_statement_response_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	financial_statement_review		This field displays the date that the response was received (updated via the related project action), if applicable.
Submission FYE	fye	Datetime	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page _load		This field will display the Submission FYE for the Owner/ Lessee
Unit Type	assistance_bedroom_count	Numeric (4)	No (TRACS)	contract_unit_summary		A categorization of dwelling units based on the number of bedrooms (0 to 9).
Utility Allow.	fin_utility_allowance_amount	Numeric (17,2)	No (TRACS)	financial_unit_summary		Utility allowance
End Date	restriction_end_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	use_restriction	Null	The date that the agreement expires.
Name (Middle Name -field label not displayed)	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.orgname.	This field displays the middle name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Building Count	dwelling_building_count	Numeric (4)	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	property		The total number of buildings on the property.
Name (Middle Name - field label not displayed)	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.par ticipant_type =	This field displays the middle name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **276** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_name.	
Name (Middle Name - field	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No	participant	If	This field displays the middle name of the
label not displayed)			(REMS)		participant.par	participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
					ticipant_type =	
					'O' then the	
					field will	
					display	
					participant.org	
					_name.	
Year Built	property_year_built_text	Varchar (4)	No	address		This field displays the year the building was built
			(PASS)			from PASS associated with the primary property
						address.
Bedroom Size	property_bedroom_count	Numeric (1)	No	property_unit_summary		A categorization of dwelling units based on the
			(TRACS)			number of bedrooms (0 to 9).
Report Date	physical_insp_report_date	Datetime	CA, MFH	physical_inspection_review		This field displays the date of the report
			(REMS)			corresponding to the on-site visit or historical
						physical inspection.
Overall Rating	physical_insp_rating_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH	physical_inspection_review	The code's	The rating assigned to the community's physical
			(REMS)		corresponding	condition as a result of the associated physical
					description is	inspection report.
					pulled from	
					physical_inspe	
					ction_referenc	
					e.physical_insp	
					_rating_name.	
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the applicable state or territory
					corresponding	for the primary property address. If address. state
					description is	is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not
					pulled from	blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 277 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					state_referenc	will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be
					e.state_name.	displayed.
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the applicable state or territory
					corresponding	for the primary property address. If address.state
					description is	is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not
					pulled from	blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code
					state_referenc	will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be
					e.state_name.	displayed.
Zip/ Postal Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the
						online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, owner,
						contract administrator, or management agent.
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
						final data is return
SOA Name	soa_description	Varchar (50)	No	soa_reference		A description of the specific categories of the
			(REMS)			Section of the Act under which the property is
						processed/ insured.
Performed Date	physical_insp_performed_dat	Datetime	CA, MFH	physical_inspection_review		This field displays the date that the on- site visit or
	е		(REMS)			historical physical inspection was conducted.
Performed Date	physical_insp_performed_dat	Datetime	CA, MFH	physical_inspection_review		This field displays the date that the on- site visit or
	е		(REMS)			historical physical inspection was conducted.
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the applicable state or territory
					corresponding	for the primary property address. If address.state
					description is	is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not
					pulled from	blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code
					state_referenc	will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be
		(0.0)			e.state_name.	displayed.
User First Name	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC
/			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Zip/ Postal Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the
						online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, owner,
						contract administrator, or management agent.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **278** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is return from the Group 1 software.)
Zip/ Postal Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is return
Zip/ Postal Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is return
Date Closed	physical_insp_close_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review		This field displays the date that the physical inspection review and all related follow-up was complete.
Closed Date	physical_insp_close_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review		This field displays the date that the physical inspection review and all related follow-up was complete.
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_referenc e.state_name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Non-Insured Number	noninsured_id	Char (9)	MFH (REMS)	interest_reduction_payment		Unique user entered number to identify each decoupled IRP agreement.
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator,

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **279** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner
			(REMS)			or management agent or contract administrator,
						or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner
			(REMS)			or management agent or contract administrator,
						or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Zip/ Postal Code (4 digit -	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension
label not displayed)						returned from the online standardization process
						for the primary property address, the organization,
						contract administrator, owner, or management
						agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or
						null, then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed.
						Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data
						may be typed into the screen, the final data is
						returned from the Group 1 software.)
Zip/ Postal Code (4 digit -	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension
label not displayed)						returned from the online standardization process
						for the primary property address, the organization,
						contract administrator, owner, or management
						agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or
						null then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed.
						Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data
						may be typed into the screen, the final data is
						returned from the Group 1 software.)
Zip/ Postal Code (4 digit -	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension
label not displayed)						returned from the online standardization process
						for the primary property address, the organization,
						contract administrator, owner, or management
						agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or
						null then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed.
						Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data
						may be typed into the screen, the final data is

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **280** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						returned from the Group 1 software.)
Zip/ Postal Code (4 digit -	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension
label not displayed)						returned from the online standardization process
						for the primary property address, the organization,
						contract administrator, owner, or management
						agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or
						null then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed.
						Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data
						may be typed into the screen, the final data is
						returned from the Group 1 software.)
TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner
			(REMS)			or management agent or contract administrator,
						or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Troubled / OPIIS Risk	trouble_opiis_reason_comme	Varchar (255)	No	troubled_status		This field displays the user comment explaining
Disagreement Reason	nt		(REMS)			differences in the troubled status and OPIIS Risk
						Category.
Referred To	referral_ref_entity	Char (20)	No	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the HUD entity (e.g., DEC or
			(FASS)	_load		MFH) that the project was referred to after the
						FASS review.
Street 2 (Field label not	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned
displayed)						from the online standardization process for the
						primary property address, the organization,
						contract administrator, owner, or management
						agent. (Although data may be typed into the
						screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1
						software.)
Troubled Status	troubled_code	Char (2)	DEC,	troubled_status	The code's	This field will be displayed, and will indicate, if a
			MFH		corresponding	property is troubled or potentially troubled (i.e.,
			(REMS)		description is	failing to meet financial, physical condition, or
					pulled from	management performance agreements with HUD).
					troubled_statu	
					s_reference.tr	
					oubled_name.	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **281** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Response Due Date	physical_insp_resp_due_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review		The date the response is due by the owner.
Submission Type	submission_type_online_displ ay	Char (1)	No (FASS)	submission_type_ref		This field is being retrieved from the project_afs_header table.
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street 2	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Type of Reviewer	physical_insp_reviewer_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	physical_inspection_review	The code's corresponding description is pulled from physical_inspection_review_ref.physical_insp_review_nam	The organization who conducted the on-site visit/physical inspection of the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **282** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					e.	
Active Status	property_active_indicator	Char (1)	No	property	Active	Indicates if the property is active or inactive.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from
						the online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, contract
						administrator, owner, or management agent.
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
						final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from
						the online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, contract
						administrator, owner, or management agent.
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
						final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Response Received Date	physical_insp_resp_rcv_date	Datetime	CA, MFH	physical_inspection_review		The date the response is received by the owner.
			(REMS)			
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from
						the online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, contract
						administrator, owner, or management agent.
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
						final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from
						the online standardization process for the primary
						property address, the organization, contract
						administrator, owner, or management agent.
						(Although data may be typed into the screen, the
						final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Referred To	referral_ref_entity	Char (20)	No	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the HUD entity (e.g., DEC or
			(FASS)	_load		MFH) that the project was referred to after the
						FASS review.
Color	score_color	Char (10)	No	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the FASS Score Color associated
			(FASS)	_load		with the financial statement review performed by

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 283 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						the FASS system.
User Last Name	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC
			(REMS)			Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
SOA Code	section_code	Char (3)	No	financing_instrument	The code's	The name of the Section of the Act under which a
			(MFIS)		corresponding	property is processed/ insured.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					soa_reference.	
					soa_descriptio	
					n.	
Color	score_color	Char (10)	No (5.00)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the FASS Score Color associated
			(FASS)	_load		with the financial statement review performed by
2 ()//		. (2)				the FASS system.
Performance Value	score_value	Numeric (3)	No (FASS)	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the FASS Score Value associated
			(FASS)	_load		with the financial statement review performed by
Han Bank dallan Glatin		Chara (A)	CA NATIL		Th	the FASS system.
Use Restriction Status	restriction_status_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH	use_restriction	The code's	The current status of the Use Restriction.
			(REMS)		corresponding description is	
					pulled from	
					restriction_sta	
					tus ref.restrict	
					ion_status_des	
					C.	
Program	program_type_name	Char (20)	No	assistance_contract		A code that indicates the program under which the
1 Togram	program_type_name	(20)	(TRACS)			contract was established.
Response Due Date	response_due_date	Datetime	No	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the date that the owner
			(FASS)	_load		response is due concerning the compliance letter
			` ′	_		generated and sent by FASS.
Rent Effective Date	rent schedule effective date	Datetime	No	financing_instrument		The date that the rents associated with the
			(TRACS)			financing_instrument were put into effect.
Response Due Date	response_due_date	Datetime	No	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the date that the owner
	· – –		(FASS)	_load		response is due concerning the compliance letter

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **284** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						generated and sent by FASS.
Performance Value	score_value	Numeric (3)	No	sp_rems_afs_summary_page		This field displays the FASS Score Value associated
			(FASS)	_load		with the financial statement review performed by
						the FASS system.
User Middle Initial	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or
			(REMS)			DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Scattered Sites	scattered_site_indicator	Char (1)	MFH	property	Yes	A Y/ N indicator signifying whether the associated
			(REMS)			property incorporates more than one plot of land.
Underlying Problem	root_problem_code	Char (4)	No	root_problem	The code's	This field displays the description associated with
			(REMS)		corresponding	the root cause selected by the user.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					root_problem	
					_reference.roo	
					t_problem_de	
					SC.	
Reason(s) for Restriction	restriction_reason_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH	use_restriction_reason	The code's	Reasons for the Restrictions of the current Use
			(REMS)		corresponding	Restriction.
					description is	
					pulled from	
					restriction_rea	
					son_ref.restric	
					tion_reason_d	
					esc.	
Utility Allowance	utility_allowance_amount	Numeric	No	contract_unit_summary		The amount of the utility allowance for the unit
		(17,2)	(TRACS)			type.
Date of Recordation	restriction_recordation_date	Datetime	CA, MFH	use_restriction	Not null	The date the restriction was recorded with the
			(REMS)			local government.
Quantity of Units	restriction_unit_quantity	Numeric (6)	CA, MFH	use_restriction	Not null	The number of Units that must be maintained by
Restricted			(REMS)			the property, in order for it to comply with the
						conditions of the Agreement.
Property Phone	property_phone_number	Char (25)	MFH	property		The primary address phone number.
			(REMS)			

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **285** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Total Unit Count	property_total_unit_count	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property_unit_summary		The total number of units in a property with a specific number of bedrooms. The number is derived from the property_unit_summary.property_total_unit_coun t for each property_unit_summary.property_bedrooom_count for that property ID.
Primary Loan	primary_loan_code	Char (1)	No (REMS)	financing_instrument	0 = N/A	A code that indicates whether the FHA represents a primary or supplemental loan (or neither if the financing is no longer active). A property can have only one active, primary financing_instrument. The value of 1 denotes that the loan is the primary.
Overall Rating	overall_rating_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	management_review	The code's corresponding description is pulled from mgmt_rvw_ov erall_rating_re f.overall_ratin g_name.	This is the overall rating corresponding to the management review.
Servicing Site	servicing_site_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	property	The code's corresponding description is pulled from servicing_site_reference.site_name.	The name of the HUD office responsible for the management/ servicing functions for the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **286** of **502**

Summary Narrative

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Entered	last_update_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_comment	N/A	The system date the comments were entered into REMS (system generated).
Date Entered	last_update_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	property_comment	N/A	The system date the comments were entered into REMS (system generated).
Update User Name (Middle Initial - field label not displayed)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Comment	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in property_comment.comment_code.
Role	update_user_role_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	property_comment		The Role of the User that entered or changed the Problem Statement/ History in the system. This field is system derived.
Role	update_user_role_code	Char (3)	No (REMS)	property_comment		The Role of the User that entered or changed the Problem Statement/ History in the system. This field is system derived.
Comment	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in property_comment. property_comment_code.
Summary Narratives	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in property_comment. property_comment_code.
Updated By (Middle Initial - field label not displayed)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By (Last Name - field label not displayed)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

Summaries

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 287 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Updated By (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Updated By (Last Name - field label not displayed)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 288 of 502

Workload Management

Assignments

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
User Name (First Name)	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Role Name	role_description	Char (40)	No	mfs_role		The description of the role the user was assigned to take for the associated property.
User Name (Middle Initial - field label not displayed)	user_mi	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Middle Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
User Name (Last Name - field label not displayed)	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **289** of **502**

Project Action Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Estimate of Hours Spent on Activity	activity_hours_spent_amount	Numeric (4)	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity		This field captures the number of hours spent on an activity. Must be numeric
Closed Date	activity_actual_date	Char (6)	No (REMS)	project_activity	Open	This field displays the status of the action plan. This field is system generated. If all of the entries for project_activity.activity_actual_date <> null, then the action plan is closed. Otherwise, it is considered open.
Role	activity_taken_by_role_code	Char (3)	DEC, MFH (REMS)	project_activity	The related assigned role	This field displays the responsible person's role.
Target Completion Date	activity_target_date	Datetime	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity		This field displays the target completion date for the action.
Comments	activity_comment	Char (254)	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity		This field captures any comments concerning the activity.
Reason for Closure	activity_closure_code	Char (2)	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity	The code's corresponding description is pulled from activity_closure_refer ence.activity_closure_name.	This field displays the reason the task was closed (e.g. Completed, Canceled).
Responsible Person	activity_taken_by_name	Char (30)	MFH (REMS)	project_activity	All users assigned to the property	This field displays the responsible person.
Further Action Required	further_action_req_ind	Char (1)	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity	<blanks> (Default)</blanks>	This field indicates whether or not another project action is required. In this instance, the current project action should be closed because it has been

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **290** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						completed (e.g., Owner Response Received), but follow-up may be required. This field will trigger (if set to 'Yes'), along with the closed date, the generation of the related project action in the instances that this indicator is displayed. It is only displayed if another related action can be automatically generated by the system.
Action Group	action_group_code	Char (3)	PM, DEC, CA,MFH (REMS)	project_activity	The code's corresponding description is pulled from action_group_referen ce.action_group_nam e.	This field captures the group responsible for the project action.
Type of Plan	action_plan_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity	The code's corresponding description is pulled from action_plan_type_ref erence.action_plan_t ype_name.	This field displays the type of action plan, if applicable
EC Concurrence Date	ec_concur_date	Datetime	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity		This field captures the date of the EC Concurrence, if applicable.
Date Amended	amended_date	Datetime	DEC, CA, MFH(RE MS)	project_activity		This field captures the date that the target date was amended, if applicable.
EC Concurrence	ec_concur_ind	Char (1)	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity	Yes	This field captures the flag that indicates whether the EC Concurred.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **291** of **502**

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Action Entered Date	activity_entered_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	project_activity		This field displays the date the action was entered.
Action Start Date	activity_start_date	Datetime	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity		This field displays the action start date.
Amended Target Date	amended_target_date	Datetime	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity		This field displays the amended target completion date for the action, if applicable.
Action Type/ Current Action	project_activity_code	Char (3)	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity	The code's corresponding description is pulled from activity_reference.pro ject_activity_descripti on where activity_reference.onl ine_display_indicator = 'Y'	This field displays the action selected on the Project Action Detail page.
					= 'Y'	

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 292 of 502

Project Action List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Amended Target Date	amended_target_date	Datetime	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity		This field displays the amended target completion date for the action, if applicable.
Type of Plan	action_plan_type_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity	The code's corresponding description is pulled from action_plan_type_ref erence.action_plan_t ype_name.	This field displays the type of action plan, if applicable
Closed Date	activity_actual_date	Char (6)	No (REMS)	project_activity	Open	This field displays the status of the action plan. This field is system generated. If all of the entries for project_activity. activity_actual_date <> null, then the action plan is closed. Otherwise, it is considered open.
Role	activity_taken_by_role_code	Char (3)	DEC, MFH (REMS)	project_activity	The related assigned role	This field displays the responsible person's role.
Responsible Person	activity_taken_by_name	Char (30)	MFH (REMS)	project_activity	All users assigned to the property	This field displays the responsible person.
Related Referral ID	dec_referral_id	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	dec_referral		This field displays the unique referral ID for a specific Property.
Start Date	activity_start_date	Datetime	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity		This field displays the action start date.
Target Completion Date	activity_target_date	Datetime	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity		This field displays the target completion date for the action.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page 293 of 502

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Action	project_activity_code	Char (3)	DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	project_activity	The code's corresponding description is pulled from activity_reference.pro ject_activity_descripti on where activity_reference.onl ine_display_indicator = 'Y'	This field displays the action selected on the Project Action Detail page.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Page **294** of **502**

Contact Search

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Name	contact_name	Varchar (50)	MFH (REMS)	financing_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.
Name	contact_name	Varchar (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	contract_contact		The full name of the contact for the Contract Administrator.
Name	contact_name	Varchar (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the Contact Name.

Portfolio Dashboard

Advanced Search

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
City	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Foreign State or Territory (field label not displayed)	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_referen ce. foreign_state_name.	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state is blank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.
FHA Number	fha_number	Char (8)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number assigned in the DAP system. This code represents a specific grant, loan, or insurance agreement for a given property. The first 3 digits of this code contain a field office designation. The next 5 digits are a sequential number representing the Section of the Act.
Contract Number	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The assistance contract number associated with the property (e.g., Section 8, Rent Supplement, etc.)
City	city	Varchar (28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Last Name	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Servicing Site	servicing_site_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	search_property	The code's corresponding description is pulled from servicing_site_referen ce.site_name.	This field identifies the name of the HUD office that is responsible for the management/ servicing functions of the property. This field is a drop-down box that displays the possible site names.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Property ID	property_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
Property Status	property_active_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	search_property	Active	An indicator that signifies the selection criteria for the properties and whether the properties selected were active, inactive or all properties were selected. This field is always displayed it is always used as part of the selection criteria in the Property Selection page.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Property Name	property_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if the property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.property_aka_name.
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.state _name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
First Name	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.state _name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Name	property_name	Varchar (50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, if the property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.property_aka_name.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric (10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Portfolio Dashboard Page **298** of **502**

Advanced Search (PBCA)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
CA Site	contract_admin_site_code	Char (5)	CA, MFH (REMS)	search_property	The code's corresponding description is pulled from contract_admin_site_ref.contract_admin_site_name.	This field identifies the name of the CA site that is responsible for the management/ servicing functions of theproperty.
FHA Number	fha_number	Char (8)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number assigned in theDAP system. This code represents a specific grant, loan, or insurance agreement for a given property. The first 3 digits of this code contain a field office designation. The next 5 digits are a sequential number representing theSection of the Act.
Geographic Location - Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Geographic Location -State	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.state _name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Property Name	search_property_name	Varchar(50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property		Current name of the property on the associated regulatory agreement, or forsubsidy only, on the subsidy contract.
Contract Number	search_contract_number	Char (11)	CA, MFH (REMS)	assistance_contract		The unique contract number associated with the property for any subsidy assistance (e.g., Section 8,

Advanced Search (PBCA)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						Rent Supplement, etc.).
Geographic Location - City	search_city	Varchar (28)	CA, MFH (REMS)	address		City or Postal Area (primary address)
HUD/CA User First Name	user_first_name	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		First Name of the HUD Project Manager, CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric(10)	CA, MFH (REMS)	search_property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
HUD/CA User Last Name	user_last_name	Char (30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	mfs_user		Last Name of the HUD Project Manager,CA or DEC Analyst, who is assigned to the property.

Search

Search

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The assistance contract number associated with the property (e.g., Section 8, Rent Supplement, etc.)
FHA Number	fha_number	Char (8)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number assigned in theDAP system. This code represents a specific grant, loan, or insurance agreement for a given property. The first 3 digits of this code contain a field officedesignation. The next 5 digits are a sequential number representing the Section of the Act.
Property ID	property_id	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is systemgenerated.

Standard Header

Standard Header

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Primary FHA	fha_number	Char (8)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The unique FHA number assigned in the DAP system. This code represents a specific grant, loan, or insurance agreement for a given property. The first3 digits of this code contain a field office designation. The next 5 digits are a sequential number representing the Section of the Act.
Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The assistance contract number associated with the property (e.g., Section 8, Rent Supplement, etc.)
DEC Status	dec_status_code	Char (2)	PM, DEC (REMS)	dec_status_history	The code's corresponding description is pulled from dec_status_reference. dec_status_name.	This field displays the DEC status associate with the property.
Troubled Status	troubled_code	Char (2)	DEC, MFH (REMS)	troubled_status	The code's corresponding description is pulled from troubled_status_refer ence.troubled_name.	This field will be displayed, and will indicate, if a property is troubled or potentially troubled (i.e., failing to meetfinancial, physical condition, or management performance agreements with HUD).
Property ID	property_id	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property		The property ID is the unique identifier of the property in REMS and is system generated.
Property Name	property_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, ifthe property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.property_aka_name.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Watch List	watch_list_indicator	Char (1)	No (REMS)	property		This field indicates whether the propertyon the Watch List.
Property Active	property_active_indicator	Char (1)	No	property	Active	Indicates if the property is active orinactive.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Subsidy Administration Page **303** of **502**

Subsidy Administration

Contract Processing

Function Detail

Rend Adjustment Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Current Utility Allowance (if separate from rent):	current_utility_allowance_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	renewal_rent		This field captures/ displays the current utility allowance if not included in the rentamount and if applicable.
Current Contract Rent at time of Expiration	current_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current contractrent amount associated with the bedroom type.
AAF Adjusted Rent	aaf_adjusted_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field contains the AAF adjusted rentamount.
AAF Adjusted Utility Allowance (if separatefrom rent)	aaf_adjusted_utlty_alwnc_am t	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field contains the Annual Adjustment Factor (AAF) adjusted utility allowance, if applicable.
Energy Adjustment Amount Applied to Final Rent	energy_adjustment_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field contains the Energy Adjustment from HUD that is applied to the FinalRent (if applicable)
Total Renewed Rent	renewed_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed contractrent amount associated with the bedroom type.
Budget-Based Rent	renewal_budget_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the system-generated (based upon the percentage increase derived from the renewal budget) budget-based rent amount.
OCAF Adjusted Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Budget-Based Utility Allowance (if separatefrom rent):	renewal_budget_utlty_alwnc_ mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the system-generated (based upon the percentage increase derived from the renewal budget) budget-based utility allowance amount, if applicable.

Contract Processing

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Total # Units	renewed_unit_by_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Unit/Bedroom Type Description	unit_bed_type_description	Char (100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit/ bedroom type description entered on the short-termrenewal rent detail page.
Unit/Bedroom Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (numberof bedrooms).
Renewed Utility Allowance(if separate from rent)	renewed_utility_allowance_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field captures the renewed utility allowance if not included as part of therenewed rents and if applicable.

Assistance Contract

Assistance Contract List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Does Owner Participate in LIHPRA/ ELIHPA?	lihpra_elihpa_indicator	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property	Y - Yes	This field captures the flag that indicates whether the owner of the propertyparticipates in LIHPRA/ELIHPA.
TRACS Contract Status	contract_status_name	Varchar(20)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract	Active	The current status of the subsidy contractfrom TRACS.
Current Contract Status	current_contract_status_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	assistance_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from current_contract_stat us_code.current_cont ract_status_name.	The code that represents the current status of the contract information fromTRACS.
First Contract or Stage Expiration Date Pursuantto MAHRA	first_fy_expiration_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	property		This field captures the expiration date that causes the initial renewal pursuant toMAHRA (98-34) for Fiscal Year 1999. If no active contracts are associated with this property, then this field should not beeditable. Must be a valid date.
Budget Authority	budgeted_authority_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The total value of the contract at the mostrecent effective date of the contract.
Contract #	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The assistance contract number associated with the property (e.g., Section 8, Rent Supplement, etc.)
Exp Date	expiration_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The date that the contract expires according to TRACS. If the contract is staged, the date is the final expiration date of the contract.
Contract Authority	contract_authority_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The amount a contract was authorized toreceive per year at the most recent effective date of the contract.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Discuss Preservation	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC, CA,MFH (REMS)	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in property_comment. property_comment_code.
Owner/ Field Office Contact Narrative: Subsidy Status, OR Summary Narrative: Subsidy Status, OR Contract Administrator Summary Narrative: Subsidy Status	property_comment_narrative	Text	PM, DEC, CA, MFH (REMS)	property_comment		Comment/ narrative field. Contents are based on code stored in property_comment. property_comment_code.
Staged	staged_indicator	Char (1)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract	Yes	This indicator (from TRACS) signifies whether the contract has one or morestages.
Program	program_type_name	Char (20)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		A code that indicates the program under which the contract was established.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Subsidy Administration Page **307** of **502**

Assistance Contract Status

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Contract Administered by HUD	direct_administrator_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	assistance_contract	X - checked	Indicates if HUD administers the assistance contract.
TRACS Contract Status	contract_status_name	Varchar(20)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract	Active	The current status of the subsidy contractfrom TRACS.
Contract Number	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The assistance contract number associated with the property (e.g., Section 8, Rent Supplement, etc.)
Current Contract Status	current_contract_status_code	Char (2)	No (REMS)	assistance_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from current_contract_stat us_code.current_cont ract_status_name.	The code that represents the current status of the contract information fromTRACS.
TRACS Status	tracs_stage_status_name_text	Char (30)	No (TRACS)	stage		This field displays the status of the stagefrom TRACS.
Program Type	program_type_name	Char (20)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		A code that indicates the program underwhich the contract was established.
Stage Number	stage_number	Char (3)	No (TRACS)	stage		This field displays the stage number fromTRACS, if applicable.
Stage Expiration Date	stage_expiration_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	stage		This field displays the stage expirationdate from TRACS.
Stage Effective Date	stage_effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	stage		This field displays the stage effective date from TRACS.
Next Expiring	next_expiring_ind	Char (1)	No (TRACS)	stage		This system-calculated field displays 'Y' for the next expiring stage. This field willbe set to 'N' for all other stages associated with the contract.
Staged?	staged_indicator	Char (1)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract	Yes	This indicator (from TRACS) signifies whether

Assistance Contract

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						the contract has one or morestages.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Subsidy Administration Page **309** of **502**

Contract Administrator History

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Effective Date	effective_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	contract_participant		Effective date of Participant
Foreign State or Territory (field label not displayed)	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_ref erence. foreign_state_na me.	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state isblank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.
Country (Field label not displayed)	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference.co untry_name.	This field displays the countrycorresponding to the address.
Admin Type	contract_admin_site_code	Char (4)	No (REMS)	contract_participant		This field displays the site code for the administrator.
Expiration Date	expiration_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	contract_participant		Expiration Date
Last Updated from Monthly Load	last_update_date	Datetime	No (REMS)	contract_participant		The date table was last modified
Name (field label not displayed)	indv_last_name	Char (30)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.participan t_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org_name.	This field displays the last name of theparticipant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
City (Field label notalways displayed)	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner,

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Admin Type	admin_type	Char (4)	No (REMS)	contract_participant	This is a calculated field andis derived by the following:	This field displays who actually administers the contract - HUD, PBCA, orTCA.
Foreign Postal Code (field label not displayed)	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returnedfrom the Group 1 software.)
CA ID	ca_id	Char (5)	No (REMS)	contract_participant		A unique identifier for the Contract Administrator. Only entered by Multi-Family Headquarters staff
Name	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.participan t_type = 'O' then the field willdisplay participant.org_name.	This field displays the first name of theparticipant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Name (field label not displayed)	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.participan t_type = 'O' then the field willdisplay participant.org_name.	This field displays the middle name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
U.S. Zip Code (Field label not displayed)	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Title	participant_name_title_cd	Char (3)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_title_refer ence.participant_title _name. Drop-down list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	Description of the position or job title held by the individual.
Tax ID	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Suffix	participant_name_suffix_cd	Varchar(20)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from suffix_reference.suffix _name.	The suffix of the participant's name (e.g.,Jr., Sr., etc.), if applicable.
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Althoughdata may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Prefix	participant_name_prefix_cd	Char (2)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from prefix_reference.prefix_name.	The prefix (e.g., Mr., Mrs., etc.) of the participant.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from theGroup 1 software.)
Street (Field label not displayed)	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
State (Field label not displayed)	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.state _name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
Name	org_name	Varchar(100)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.partici pant_type = 'I' then the field will display participant.indv_f irst_name + participant. indv_middle_nam e + participant.indv_I	This field displays the name of the participating organization (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.).

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					ast_name.	

Current Contract Administrator/Contact

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Email	email	Varchar(100)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the email address of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the phone number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
City	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact		This field captures the foreign postalcode, if applicable.
Describe Other	comment	Varchar(254)	CA, MFH (REMS)	assistance_contract		This field allows the user to enter a text description if the value other was selected for type of contract renewal/ extension – old section 8 legislation.
Current Contract Authority Amount (from the most recent renewal)	auto_reserve_contract_auth_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		This field displays the Reservation Contract Authority Amount from TRACS.
Budget Authority	budgeted_authority_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The total value of the contract at the mostrecent effective date of the contract.
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_referen ceforeign_state_nam e.	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state isblank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Email	email	Varchar(30)	CA, MFH (REMS)	contract_contact		The Internet e-mail address of thecontract administrator's contact.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference.co untry_name.	This field displays the country corresponding to the address.
Current Budget Authority Amount (from the most recent renewal)	auto_reserve_budget_auth_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		This field displays the Reservation Budget Authority Amount from TRACS.
Number of Assisted Units	assistance_unit_count	Numeric (4)	No (TRACS)	contract_unit_summar y		The total number of units that receiveassistance through the associated subsidy contract. This field is system generated and is the sum of the assistance_unit_count field for contract_unit_summary records associated to the contract.
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_refe rence.foreign_stat e_name. Drop- down list. Default = 'NotSelected' (code '00')	This field displays the Foreign state orterritory, if applicable.
TRACS Expiration Date	expiration_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The date that the contract expires according to TRACS. If the contract isstaged, the date is the final expiration date of the contract.
Effective Date of Current	effective_date	Datetime	No	assistance_contract		Displays the effective date of the currentcontract

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Renewal or Amendment			(TRACS)			renewal or amendment from TRACS.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	participant		This field displays the fax number of theowner or management agent or contractadministrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Title	contact_title_cd	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	contract_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_title_r eference.participa nt_title_name.	The title of the contact for the Contract Administrator.
Contract Authority	contract_authority_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The amount a contract was authorized to receive per year at the most recenteffective date of the contract.
Name	contact_name	Varchar(50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	contract_contact		The full name of the contact for the Contract Administrator.
Fax	main_fax	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	contract_contact		The main fax number for the contractadministrator contact.
Agreement to Enter into the Housing Assistance Payments Contract (AHAP Date):	ahap_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		This field is the effective date for the Agreement to Enter into the Housing Assistance Payments Contract (AHAP).
Name	indv_first_name	Char (18)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.participan t_type = 'O' then the field willdisplay participant.org_name.	This field displays the first name of the participant (i.e., owner, managementagent, etc.)
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization processfor the primary property address, the organization, owner,

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						contract administrator, or management agent. Ifzip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returnedfrom the Group 1 software.)
CA ID	ca_id	Char (5)	No (REMS)	contract_participant		A unique identifier for the Contract Administrator. Only entered by Multi-Family Headquarters staff
City	city	Varchar(28)	CA, MFH (REMS)	contract_contact		The alpha name of the city or postal areafor the contract administrator contact's address.
Term	contract_term_month_amoun t	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The number of months from the effective date to the final expiration date of the contract.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	contract_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_return_code _reference.geocode_r eturn_reason_name.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the Contract Administrator Contact address information.
Name (field label not displayed)	indv_middle_name	Char (20)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.participan t_type = 'O' then the field willdisplay participant.org_name.	This field displays the middle name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)
Name (field label not displayed)	indv_last_name	Char (30)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.particip ant_type = 'O' then the field will display participant.org_na	This field displays the last name of the participant (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					me.	
Country	country_code	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	property_contact	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference .country_name.	This field captures the countrycorresponding to the address.
Last Update from TRACS	last_tracs_update_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The last date assistance contract information was obtained from TRACS.
Type of Contract Renewal/ Extension – OldSection 8 Legislation	contract_rnwl_extention_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	assistance_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from contract_renewal_ref erence.contract_rnwl _extention_name.	This field allows the user to select from a drop-down list the type of contract renewal/ extension – old section 8legislation. Default Value = 'Blank'
Phone	main_phone	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	contract_contact		The main phone number for the contract administrator contact.
Name	org_name	Varchar(100)	No (REMS)	participant	If participant.participan t_type = 'I' then the field will display participant.indv_first_ name + participant.indv_midd le_name + participant.indv_last_ name.	This field displays the name of the participating organization (i.e., owner, management agent, etc.).
Last Update from LOCCS	last_loccs_update_date	Datetime	No (LOCCS)	assistance_contract		The last date payee information wasobtained from LOCCS.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Contract Originated Prior to October 1981	pre_october_1981_orgnt_ind	Char (1)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract	Yes	This flag indicates whether the contractoriginated prior to October 1981. This information is loaded from TRACS.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	contract_contact		The first line of the street address for the contract administrator contact.
Title	participant_name_title_cd	Char (3)	MFH (REMS)	participant	The code's corresponding description is pulled from participant_title_refer ence.participant_title _name. Drop- down list. Default = 'Not Selected' (code '00')	Description of the position or job title heldby the individual.
PAS Contract Expiration Date	pas_expiration_date	Datetime	No (PAS)	assistance_contract		The date that the contract expires according to PAS.
Payee Name	payee_name	Char (35)	No (LOCCS)	assistance_contract		The name of the entity that receives subsidy payments.
Payee TIN	payee_tin	Char (10)	No (LOCCS)	assistance_contract		The tax identification number of the entitythat receives subsidy payments.
Pager/Cell Phone	pager_number	Char (25)	CA, MFH (REMS)	contract_contact		The pager number for the contractadministrator contact.
SSN/ TIN	tax_id	Char (11)	No (REMS)	participant		This field displays the tax ID number of the owner or management agent or contract administrator, or lessee, or Sponsor/ Developer's if applicable.
Street 2 (field label is not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	CA, MFH (REMS)	contract_contact		The second line of the street address for the contract administrator contact.
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization,

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Original Effective Date	original_contract_eff_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		This value is the original effective date of the contract from TRACS.
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	contract_contact		The two character abbreviation for thestate or U.S. territory for the contract administrator contact's address.
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit -label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	contract_contact		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal codeextension returned from the online standardization process for the contract administrator contact's address. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank ornull then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from theGroup 1 software.)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.state _name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returnedfrom the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Rent Schedule Effective Date	rent_schedule_effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The date that the rents associated withthe financing_instrument were put into effect.
Section 8 Rules	section8_rule_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	assistance_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from section8_rule_referen ce. Section8_rule_name	This field allows the user to designate whether the old or revised section 8 rulesapply to the contract.
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	contract_contact		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the contract administrator contact's address. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Subsidy Administration Page **322** of **502**

Comparability Studies

Comparability Study Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Comparability Study Reviewed (by HUD) Date	comp_study_review_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field captures the date that the comparability was reviewed by HUD.
Fiscal Year	comp_study_fiscal_year	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field captures the fiscal year associated with the comparability study. This is necessary since an OCAF adjustment needs to be applied to the comparability study each fiscal year.
Comparability Study Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_stdy_s ource_ref.comparability_stdy_srdy_srce_name.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparabilitystudy.
Date HUD Form 92273 Signed by Appraiser	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date thatthe appraiser signed HUD form 92273.
Date Accepted/ Approved by HUD	comp_study_accepted_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field captures the date that thecomparability study was accepted/ approved by HUD.
Comparable Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Comparable Rent (Monthly)	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rentamount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Comparability Study	comp_study_submit_date	Datetime	CA, MFH	comparability_study		This field captures the date that the comparability

Comparability Studies

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Submitted (to HUD) Date			(REMS)			was submitted to HUD.
Unit/Bedroom Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Unit/Bedroom Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Unit Description (Fieldlabel not displayed)	unit_bed_type_description	Char (100)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the description of theunit type.
Unit Description	unit_bed_type_description	Char (100)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the description of theunit type.

Comparability Study List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Appraiser Signed HUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date that the appraiser signed HUD form 92273.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves as the clock-start for the 5 years of validityfor the comparability study.
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_stdy_s ource_ref.comparabili ty_stdy_srce_name.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparabilitystudy.
Fiscal Year	comp_study_fiscal_year	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field captures the fiscal year associated with the comparability study. This is necessary since an OCAF adjustment needs to be applied to the comparability study each fiscal year.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Subsidy Administration Page **325** of **502**

Contract Processing

Function Detail

Amend Rents - 2: Request Renewal Without Restructuring at or Below Comparable Rents

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Appraiser Signed HUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date that the appraiser signed HUD form 92273.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_d ate	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Expiring in Current FY	anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_am t	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all contracts expiring in thecurrent fiscal year.
Contract/ Stage Renewal Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Not Expiring in Current FY	anl_ptntl_non_exp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for the section 8 contract notexpiring in the current fiscal year.
Annual Project Rent Potential	annual_proj_rent_potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the total annual projectrent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_exp_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt.
Annual Financial Statement Required to be Submitted to HUD?	financial_stmnt_req_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	property	Yes	This field displays the flag, entered on the REMS Annual Financial Statement page, which indicates whether or not an AFS is required to be submitted to HUD.
OCAF Adjusted Contract Rent Potential	anl_ocaf_adjstd_rent_ptntl_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF adjustedrent potential amount.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Rent Potential Attributed	anl_exp_sect8_potn_attr_op s_ocaf	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual expiring section 8 rent potential attributed to operations multiplied

Contract Processing

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
to Operations Multiplied by the Published OCAF						by the published Operating Cost Adjustment Factor (OCAF). This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv * ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_percent. The field renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_s erv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring contracts portion of the annual debt service for the property. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal. exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential * renewal.property_annual_debt_srvc_amt. The field renewal.exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves as the clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Monthly Increase to the Reserve for Replacement Account	monthly_incr_resrv_replace_ acct	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field holds the monthly increase to the reserve for replacement based on thesame amount increase when a property is given a rent adjustment. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying reserve_replacement.monthly_deposit_amt * (renewal.rent_increase_factor -1). The renewal.rent_increase_factor field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Rent PotentialNon- Section 8 Units	anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_am t	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual rent potential for the non-assisted unitsassociated with the property.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Expiring Section 8 Portion of Total Rent Potential	exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_ potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring section 8 contract(s) portion of the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculatedfield and is derived by dividing the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt / renewal. annual_proj_rent_potential. The data element renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential is a calculation, andthus, not an actual field in the database
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Included in CurrentRenewal	anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all section 8 units included inthe current renewal
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Monthly	comparable_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Comparable Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Amend Rents Expiration Date	amend_rent_expiration_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	renewal	Datetime	This field will display the expiration date of the renewal that has a Renewal Typeof 'Amend Rents Only'

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Annual Project Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amou nt	Numeric(17,2)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument. (When displayed as Annual Project Debt Service, the value in financing_instrument.monthly_debt_service_a mount is multiplied by 12.)
Amend Rents Effective Date	amend_rent_effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	renewal	Datetime	This field will display the effective date ofthe renewal that has a Renewal Type of 'Amend Rents Only'
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Annual	comparable_rent_amt_annu al	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt field is a calculation,and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_re nt_reference.hud _approved_rent_ name.Default = <blacks></blacks>	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving) contract associated with the renewal.
Lesser of OCAF or Correlated Comparable Rent Potential	less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_pote ntial	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		TDB
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newly renewed contract.
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti me	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective date is needed because the date might not be the same date as the renewal effectivedate.
Dispute/ Appeal Comments	dispute_appeal_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the appeals process, ifapplicable.
Type of Alternative to Comparability Study	comparability_study_alt_cod e	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding	This field allows the user to select the reason that the comparability study was waived for

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Used					description is pulled from comparability_stu dy_alt_ref.compa rability_study_altname.	the renewal.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Potential Less Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt _serv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual current rent potential for those units expiring in the current fiscal year minus the expiring contracts (in the current fiscal year) shareof debt service. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt - renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv.The field renewal. anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Comparable (Owner's) Rent Potential for Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_comparable_rnwl_ptntl_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual comparablerent potential for all expiring or combined units (all units included in current renewal).
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered amount)	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly DepositAmount.
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_stdy_s ource_ref.comparability_stdy_srce_name.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparabilitystudy.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Current Contract Rent at Expiration	current_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived byadding renewal_rent.current_rent_amt + renewal_rent.current_utility_allowance_amt.
Budget-Based Rent	budget_based_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the budget-based rent amount that is associated with the unit/ bedroom type. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * (1 + renewal_budget.budget_rent_inc_prcnt).The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Comparability Study Required?	comparability_study_rqrd_co de	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	A - Alternative	This field indicates whether or not acomparability study is required.
Budget-Based Rents % Increase	budget_rent_inc_prcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the budget-based rent percentage increase.
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from arams_status_ref erence.status_typ_nm.	This field displays the ARAMS status (e.g., contract offer, execution process)that corresponds to the renewal. If the ARAMS status is one of the followingthen the renewal and renewal rent screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in REMS, are finalized, andcan, consequently, be included as an exhibit of the contract generated by ARAMS.
OCAF Adjusted Rent - Annual	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_annua	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Project Debt Service	property_annual_debt_srvc_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the monthly debt service amount for the entire property (allfinancing instruments). Note: For new records, the monthly debt service must bemultiplied by twelve and summed for all financing instruments associated with theproperty.
Renewed Rent - Annual	renewed_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
OCAF Adjusted Rent - Monthly	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types.
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_coun t	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Renewed Rent - Monthly	renewed_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Published OCAF (Field Label is Not Displayed)	ocaf_percent	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	ocaf_value_reference		This field displays the OCAF that is applicable for the state/ territory of theprimary address of the property (address.state = ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_state_code).
Date Approved by HUD	renewal_budget_accepted_da te	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the date that HUD approved the budget. It serves as the clock-start date for the one year validity of the renewal budget.
Budget-Based Rent	renewal_budget_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the system-generated (based upon the percentage increase derived from the renewal budget) budget-based rent amount.
Rent Increase Factor (Based upon Lesser of OCAF vs. Comps)	rent_increase_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF rent increase factor. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by dividing renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential / renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt.The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
OCAF Adjusted Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identifywhen renewal rents were finalized.
Budget-Based Rent - Monthly	renewal_budget_rent_amt_m onth	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.renewal_budget_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Renewal Budget Required?	renewal_budget_required_co de	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This flag indicates whether or not arenewal budget is required.
Exception Project Exempted From OAHP	renewal_exception_prprty_co de	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_exception_p rprty_ref.renewal_exception_prprty_name. Default = 'blanks'	This field allows the user to select the reason that a property is considered anexception property.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_ref erence.renewal_meth od_description.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Renewed Rent	renewed_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed contractrent amount associated with the bedroom type.
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_q ty	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of therenewal in months.
Budget-Based Rent - Annual	renewal_budget_rent_amt_an nual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.renewal_budget_rent_amt_mont h * 12. The renewal_rent. renewal_budget_rent_amt_month field isa calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Subsidy Administration Page **336** of **502**

Function Contract Selection

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Contract #	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving) contract associated with the renewal.
Is the Owner Debarred or Suspended?	debarment_suspension_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field is intended to be used as part of the renewal owner certification process. It designates whether the owner has been suspended and/ or debarred.
Contract Function	contract_type_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	rent_adjustment	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_contract_fun ction_ref.contract_ty pe_desc.	The type of renewal/ rent adjustment.
Does the Owner have Material Violations?	material_violation_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field is intended to be used as part of the renewal owner certification process. It designates whether the owner has any material violations.
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Date Owner Signed Submissions	attachment_4_signiture_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the owner signed either the option selection worksheet or requestedmulti-year rent adjustments through OCAF.
Date Complete Package Received from Owner	complete_package_received_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		Date Complete Package Received fromOwner
Expiration Date at Contract/ Stage Expiration	expiration_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The date that the contract expires according to TRACS. If the contract is staged, the date is the final expirationdate of the contract.
Contract Actions	renewal_option_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from	This field displays the name of thecontract action.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					renewal_option_refer ence.renewal_option _name.	
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving) contract associated with the renewal.
HUD Policy	renewal_notice_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_notice_ref.re newal_notice_name.	This field displays the HUD policy guiding the decision.
Date Owner Submission Package Initially Received	owner_subsn_receive_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the owner submission packagewas initially received by HUD.
Fiscal Year	renewal_fiscal_year	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_fiscal_year_r ef.renewal_ref_fiscal_ year.	Fiscal year will be defaulted based on the expiration_date of the selected contract.
Processing Status	renewal_status_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Default = '00'. The corresponding description can be found in renewal_status_refer ence.renewal_status_name.	This field displays the status of the function. For Rent Adjustment existingpending_contract record constitutes 'Executed' status. This is a link to Contract/ Function selection page.
Original Contract Effective Date Prior toOctober 1981	pre_october_1981_orgnt_ind	Char (1)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract	Yes	This flag indicates whether the contractoriginated prior to October 1981. This information is loaded from TRACS.
Contract Action Selection	rent_increase_type_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH	rent_adjustment	The code's	This field displays the contract action.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
			(REMS)		corresponding	
					description is pulled	
					from	
					rent_increase_type_r	
					ef.rent_increase_type	
					_description. BGTB,	
					AAFA, MACR (Budget	
					Based, AAFAdjusted,	
					Manual Correction)	
Expiration Date at	stage_expiration_date	Datetime	No	stage		This field displays the stage expirationdate from
Contract/ Stage Expiration			(TRACS)			TRACS.

iREMS Data Element Dictionary Subsidy Administration Page **339** of **502**

Function Detail (Rent Adjustment)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Current Rent Amount	current_rent_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	amend_rents		Current rents for the contract- if they exist
Adjusted Rent Amount	amend_rents_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		New rent amount after adjustment.
Current Utility Allowance Amount	current_utility_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	amend_rents		Current utility allowance amount for thecontract-if it exists.
Unit Type	bedroom_cnt	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	amend_rents		Number of bedrooms in the unit.
Adjusted Utility Allowance Amount	amend_utility_allowance_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		New utility amount after adjustment.
Unit Type Name	unit_type_name	Char (15)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		Description of the unit type (sometimes included information on square footage).
# of Units	number_of_units	Numeric (5)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		Number of units in the property of thesame unit type.

Function Detail

Renewal - 3a: Request Referral to OAHP for Reduction of Contract Rents to Comparable Market Rent

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_d ate	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newly renewed contract.
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent. current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration	current_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived byadding renewal_rent.current_rent_amt + renewal_rent. current_utility_allowance_amt.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						database.
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti me	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective date is needed because the date might not bethe same date as the renewal effective date.
Date Appraiser Signed HUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date thatthe appraiser signed HUD form 92273.
Comparable (HUD 92273)Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Contract/ Stage RenewalExecution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_stdy_s ource_ref.comparability_stdy_srce_name.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparabilitystudy.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_re	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					nt_reference.hud _approved_rent_	
					name. Default = <blanks></blanks>	
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Annual	comparable_rent_amt_annu al	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Monthly	comparable_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Comparability Study Required?	comparability_study_rqrd_co de	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	A - Alternative	This field indicates whether or not acomparability study is required.
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
Comparable Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method _reference.renew al_method_description.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.
Renewed Rent - Monthly	renewed_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Date Review Results Received from OAHP	returned_from_omhar_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the OAHP review results were received by the Field Office.
Renewed Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_ qty	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of therenewal in months.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identifywhen renewal rents were finalized.
Reason for Short-Term Renewal	short_term_renewal_reason _code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	short_term_renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from short term renewal	This field provides the reason for the short-term renewal.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					reason_ref.short_ter m_renewal_reason_n ame.	
Date Sent to OAHP	sent_to_omhar_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the contract/ project was sent to OAHP.
Short-Term Renewal	short_term_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		Read-only field populated based on thelength on the contract (in months).
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving) contract associated with the renewal.
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_cou nt	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Date of owner 120 day notification to tenants to not restructure	notify_tenant_norestruct_dt	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the owner provided notification to the tenantsnot to restructure, 120 days in advance.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in REMS, are finalized, andcan, consequently, be included as an exhibit of the contract generated by ARAMS.
Renewed Rent - Annual	renewed_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.

Function Detail

Amend Rents - 5a Request Contract Renewal for a Portfolio Re-engineering Demo Contract

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Not Expiring in Current FY	anl_ptntl_non_exp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for the section 8 contract notexpiring in the current fiscal year.
Annual Rent PotentialNon- Section 8 Units	anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual rent potential for the non-assisted units associated with the property.
Amend Rents Effective Date	amend_rent_effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	renewal	Datetime	This field will display the effective date of the renewal that has a Renewal Type of 'Amend Rents Only'
Annual Expiring Section 8 Potential Less Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt _serv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual current rent potential for those units expiring in the current fiscal year minus the expiring contracts (in the current fiscal year) shareof debt service. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt - renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv.The field renewal. anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Annual Project Rent Potential	annual_proj_rent_potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_exp_amt + renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Included	anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all contracts expiring in thecurrent fiscal year.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
in Current Renewal						
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered amount)	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly Deposit Amount.
Expiring Section 8 Portion of Total Rent Potential	exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_ potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring section 8 contract(s) portion of the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculatedfield and is derived by dividing the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt / renewal. annual_proj_rent_potential. The data element renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential is a calculation, andthus, not an actual field in the database
Were the Contract Rents Reduced to Market Under the Demo Program?	demo_rent_reduction_code	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	assistance_contract	Yes	This flag captures whether the contractrents were reduced to market by the Portfolio Reengineering process.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_rent_r eference.hud_approv ed_rent_name. Default = <blacks></blacks>	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.
Was the Mortgage Restructured Under the Demo Program?	demo_mortgage_restructure _code	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	financing_instrument	Yes	This flag captures whether the mortgagewas restructured by the Portfolio Re- engineering process.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Contract/ Stage Renewal Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Monthly Increase to the Reserve for Replacement Account	monthly_incr_resrv_replace_ acct	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field holds the monthly increase to the reserve for replacement based on thesame amount increase when a property is given a rent adjustment. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying reserve_replacement.monthly_deposit_amt * (renewal.rent_increase_factor -1). The renewal.rent_increase_factor field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Project Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amou nt	Numeric(17,2)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument. (When displayed as Annual Project Debt Service, the value in financing_instrument.monthly_debt_service_amount is multiplied by 12.)
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Annual Financial Statement Required to be Submitted to HUD?	financial_stmnt_req_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	property	Yes	This field displays the flag, entered on theREMS Annual Financial Statement page, which indicates whether or not an AFS is required to be submitted to HUD.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressedas part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration	current_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current contractrent amount associated with the bedroom type.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent. current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
OCAF Adjusted Rent - Monthly	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in REMS, are finalized, andcan, consequently, be included as an exhibit of the contract generated by ARAMS.
OCAF Adjusted Rent - Annual	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_annu al	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent. ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newlyrenewed contract.
Published OCAF (Field Label is Not Displayed)	ocaf_percent	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	ocaf_value_reference		This field displays the OCAF that is applicable for the state/ territory of the primary address of the property (address.state = ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_state_code).
Annual Project Debt Service	property_annual_debt_srvc_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the monthly debt service amount for the entire property (allfinancing instruments). Note: For new records, the monthly debt service must be multiplied by twelve and summed for all financing instruments associated with the property.
Execution Date of the Original Demo Contract	original_demo_execution_da te	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	assistance_contract		This field captures the original executiondate of the portfolio re-engineering demonstration contract.
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_coun t	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Renewed Rent	renewed_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed contractrent amount associated with the bedroom type.
Function Type	Renewal_type_code	Char (2)	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal	Amend Rents	This field will display 'Amend Rents'
Renewed Rent - Annual	renewed_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month *

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						12. The comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)stage associated with the renewal.
Renewed Rent - Monthly	renewed_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identifywhen renewal rents were finalized.
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_datet ime	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective date is needed because the date might not bethe same date as the renewal effective date.
Date Referred to HQ	renewal_referred_to_hq_da te	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the Demo property renewal was referred toHUD Headquarters, if applicable.
Rent Increase Factor	rent_increase_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF rent increase factor. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by dividing renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential / renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt.The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						database.
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from arams_status_referen ce.status_typ_nm.	This field displays the ARAMS status (e.g., contract offer, execution process)that corresponds to the renewal. If the ARAMS status is one of the following then the renewal and renewal rent screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
OCAF Adjusted Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_ qty	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of therenewal in months.
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_ref erence.renewal_meth od_description.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.

Function Detail

Renewal - 2: Request Renewal Without Restructuring at or Below ComparableRents

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Not Expiring in Current FY	anl_ptntl_non_exp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for the section 8 contract notexpiring in the current fiscal year.
Annual Project Rent Potential	annual_proj_rent_potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the total annual projectrent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_exp_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt.
OAHP Results	omhar_results_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from omhar_results_refere nce.hmhar_results_na me.	This field captures the method that thecontract comes out of OAHP.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Expiring in Current FY	anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_am t	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all contracts expiring in thecurrent fiscal year.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all section 8 units included inthe current renewal
Annual Financial Statement Required to be Submitted to HUD?	financial_stmnt_req_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	property	Yes	This field displays the flag, entered on theREMS Annual Financial Statement page, which indicates whether or not an AFS is required to be submitted to HUD.
Date Appraiser SignedHUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date thatthe appraiser signed HUD form 92273.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Annual Rent PotentialNon- Section 8 Units	anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual rent potential for the non-assisted unitsassociated with the property.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration	current_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived byadding renewal_rent.current_rent_amt + renewal_rent.Current_utility_allowance_amt.
Expiring Section 8 Portion of Total Rent Potential	exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_p otential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring section 8 contract(s) portion of the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculatedfield and is derived by dividing the valuesin renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt / renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential. The data element renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database
Comparable Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
OCAF Adjusted Contract Rent Potential	anl_ocaf_adjstd_rent_ptntl_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF adjustedrent potential amount.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rentamount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Contract/ Stage Renewal Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent – Annual	comparable_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in thedatabase.
Comparability Study Required?	comparability_study_rqrd_cod e	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	A – Alternative	This field indicates whether or not a comparability study is required.
Monthly Increase to the Reserve for Replacement Account	monthly_incr_resrv_replace_a cct	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field holds the monthly increase to the reserve for replacement based on thesame amount increase when a property is given a rent adjustment. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying reserve_replacement.monthly_deposit_amt * (renewal.rent_increase_factor -1). The renewal.rent_increase_factor field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent – Monthly	comparable_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. Renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti me	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective date is needed because the date might not bethe same date as the renewal effective date.
Contract #	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration – Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent. Current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration – Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressedas part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Budget-Based Rent	budget_based_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the budget-based rent amount that is associated with the unit/ bedroom type. This is a calculated field and is derived by

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						multiplying renewal_rent. Current_gross_amt * (1 + renewal_budget.budget_rent_inc_prcnt). The renewal_rent. Current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Budget-Based Rents % Increase	budget_rent_inc_prcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the budget-based rent percentage increase.
Dispute/ Appeal Comments	dispute_appeal_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the appeals process, ifapplicable.
Annual Comparable (Owner's) Rent Potential for Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_comparable_rnwl_ptntl_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual comparablerent potential for all expiring or combined units (all units included in current renewal).
Annual Expiring Section 8Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring contracts portion of the annual debt service for theproperty. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal. Exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential * renewal.property_annual_debt_srvc_amt. The field renewal.exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in thedatabase.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_d ate	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_d ate	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newly renewed contract.
Type of Alternative to Comparability Study	comparability_study_alt_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled	This field allows the user to select the reason that the comparability study waswaived

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Used					from comparability_study_ alt_ref.comparability_ study_alt_name.	for the renewal.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_rent_r eference.hud_approv ed_rent_name. Default = <blanks></blanks>	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Rent Potential Attributed to Operations Multiplied by the Published OCAF	anl_exp_sect8_potn_attr_ops _ocaf	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual expiring section 8 rent potential attributed to operations multiplied by the published Operating Cost Adjustment Factor (OCAF). This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv * ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_percent. The field renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_stdy_s ource_ref.comparability_stdy_srce_name.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparabilitystudy.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Potential Less Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt	anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt _serv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual current rent potential for those units expiring in the current fiscal year minus the expiring contracts (in the

Screen Label Service	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments current fiscal year) shareof debt service. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting renewal. Anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt — renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv.The field renewal. Anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Annual Project Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amoun t	Numeric(17,2)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument. (When displayed as Annual Project Debt Service, the value in financing_instrument.monthly_debt_service_amount is multiplied by 12.)
Lesser of OCAF or Final Comparable Rent Potential	less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_poten tial	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		TDB
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered amount)	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly DepositAmount.
OCAF Adjusted Rent – Annual	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjustedgross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.Ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Annual Project Debt Service	property_annual_debt_srvc_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the monthly debt service amount for the entire property (allfinancing instruments). Note: For new
						records the monthly debt service must be multiplied by twelve and summed for all financing instruments associated with theproperty.
Reason for Short-Term Renewal	short_term_renewal_reason_c ode	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	short_term_renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from short_term_renewal_reason_ref.short_ter m_renewal_reason_n ame.	This field provides the reason for theshort-term renewal.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Date Approved by HUD	renewal_budget_accepted_da te	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the date that HUD approved the budget. It serves as the clock-start date for the one year validity of the renewal budget.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (numberof bedrooms).
OCAF Adjusted Rent – Monthly	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
OCAF Adjusted Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_q ty	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of therenewal in months.
Date Review Results Received from OAHP	returned_from_omhar_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the OAHP review results were received by the Field Office.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (DEL 16)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or
			(REMS)			units, of a given bedroom type, that areincluded in the renewed contract.
Rent Increase Factor (Based upon Lesser of OCAF vs. Comps)	rent_increase_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF rent increase factor. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by dividing renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential /
						renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt.The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identifywhen renewal rents were finalized.
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_ref erence.renewal_method_description.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Published OCAF (Field Label is Not Displayed)	ocaf_percent	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	ocaf_value_reference		This field displays the OCAF that is applicable for the state/ territory of the primary address of the property (address.state = ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_state_code).
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in REMS, are finalized, andcan, consequently, be included as an exhibit of the contract generated by ARAMS.
Exception Project Exempted From OAHP	renewal_exception_prprty_co de	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_exception_p rprty_ref.renewal_exc	This field allows the user to select the reason that a property is considered an exception property.
Reason Sent to OAHP	sent_to_omhar_reason_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	eption_prprty_name. Default = 'blanks' The code's corresponding description is pulled from sent_to_omhar_reaso n_ref.sent_to_omhar _reason_name.	This field contains the reason a projectwas sent to OAHP.
Budget-Based Rent – Monthly	renewal_budget_rent_amt_m onth	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent	_Teason_name.	This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.renewal_budget_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Date Sent to OAHP	sent_to_omhar_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the contract/ project was sent to OAHP.
Budget-Based Rent	renewal_budget_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the system-generated (based upon the percentage increase derived from the renewal budget) budget-based rent amount.
Short-Term Renewal	short_term_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		Read-only field populated based on the length on the contract (in months).
Renewed Rent	renewed_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed contractrent amount associated with the bedroom type.
Renewed Rent – Annual	renewed_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Renewal BudgetRequired?	renewal_budget_required_co de	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This flag indicates whether or not arenewal budget is required.
Renewed Rent – Monthly	renewed_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent.Renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Budget-Based Rent – Annual	renewal_budget_rent_amt_an nual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.renewal_budget_rent_amt_month *

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						12. The renewal_rent.
						Renewal_budget_rent_amt_month fieldis a
						calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the
						database.

Rent Adjustment Report

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Gross Rent	gross_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)			Total adjusted rent + utility allowance amount for the contract.
Addressee	addressee	Varchar(255)	No (REMS)	participant	The dropdown list is comprised of (participant.taxid + participant_role_re ference.participant _role_name + participant.org_na me) or ((participant_role_re ference.participant _role_re ference.participant _role_name + participant.indv_fir st_name + participant.ind	This field displays the participant's orproject's address.
Signature (HUD or PBCA Name)	name	Char (45)	No (APPS)	arams_signature_auth ority		
Sincerely yours (Name)	name	Char (45)	No (APPS)	arams_signature_auth ority		
Number of Bedrooms	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	sp_tracs_get_rent_inf o	If pending_contract. reservation_typ = 'RN' andIF short_term_rene wal_seq_nbr =	Number of bedrooms for a unit- unit type.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					null	
Contract Rent	renewed_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	sp_tracs_get_rent_inf o	Rent adjustment amount forthe contract.	Rent adjustment amount for the contract.
Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti me	Datetime	No (TRACS)	sp_tracs_get_rent_inf o	If pending_contract. reservation_typ = 'RN' andIF short_term_rene wal_ seq_nbr= null	The date the rent adjustment becomeseffective.
Signature (HUD or PBCA Official Title)	title	Char (70)	No (ARAMS)	arams_signature_auth ority		
Sincerely yours (Title)	title	Char (70)	No (ARAMS)	arams_signature_auth ority		
Number of Contract Units	v_contracted_units_qty	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	sp_tracs_get_rent_inf o	If pending_contract. reservation_typ = 'RN' and IF short_term_rene wal_seq_nbr = null	Number of units for each unit type for the contract.
Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti me	Datetime	No (TRACS)	sp_tracs_get_rent_inf o	If pending_contract. reservation_typ = 'RN' and IF short_term_rene wal_seq_nbr = null	The date the rent adjustment becomeseffective.
Number of Bedrooms	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	sp_tracs_get_rent_inf o	If pending_contract.	Number of bedrooms for a unit- unit type.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					reservation_typ = 'RN' andIF	
					short_term_rene	
					wal_seq_nbr	
					= null	
Subject	property_name	Varchar(50)	MFH (REMS)	property		This field is the current name of the property within REMS. In some cases, ifthe property_aka_name.current_ind = 'No' then the name = property_aka_name.property_aka_name.
Section 8	v_contract_nbr	Varchar(11)	No (TRACS)	sp_tracs_get_contract _info	Select contract_nbr from pending_contract noholdlock WHERE system_id = @in_system_id	This field displays the section 8 Number (contract_number).
Section 8 Number	v_contract_number	Varchar(11)	No (REMS)	sp_tracs_get_rent_inf o	Select @v_contract_number = (select contract_nbr from pending_contract WHERE system_id = @vr_in_system_id)	The contract number the rent adjustment notification is for.
Utility Allowance	renewed_utility_allowance_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	sp_tracs_get_rent_inf o	If pending_contract. reservation_typ = 'RN' and IF short_term_renewal_ seq_nbr = null	Utility allowance adjustment amount forthe contract.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Number of Contract Units	v_contracted_units_qty	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	sp_tracs_get_rent_inf o	If pending_contract. reservation_typ = 'RN' andIF short_term_renewal_ seq_nbr = null	Number of units for each unit type for the contract.
Project # (FHA #)	v_fha_number	Char (8)	No (TRACS)	sp_tracs_get_contract _info	Select financing_instrument. fha_number	This field displays the project number(FHA number).
Contract rent	renewed_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	sp_tracs_get_rent_inf o	Rent adjustment amount forthe contract.	Rent adjustment amount for the contract.
Section 8 Number	v_contract_number	Varchar(11)	No (REMS)	sp_tracs_get_rent_inf o	Select @v_contract_number = (select contract_nbr from pending_contract WHERE system_id = @vr_in_system_id)	The contract number the rent adjustment notification is for.

Rent Adjustment Report Input

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Addressee	addressee	Varchar(255)	No (REMS)	participant	The dropdown list is comprised of (participant. taxid + participant_role_ reference.participant _ role_name + participant. org_name) or ((participant_role_ reference.participant _ role_name + participant. indv_first_name + participant.i	This field displays the participant's or project's address.
Contract/ StageExpiration Date	expiration_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The date that the contract expires according to TRACS. If the contract is staged, the date is the final expiration date of the contract.
Sender Name	name	Char (45)	No (APPS)	arams_signature_auth ority		
Total # of Contracted Units	assistance_unit_count	Numeric (4)	No (TRACS)	contract_unit_summar y		The total number of units that receive assistance through the associated subsidy contract. This field is system generated and is the sum of the assistance_unit_count field for contract_unit_summary records associated to the contract.
Contract/ Stage Effective Date	effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		Displays the effective date of the current contract renewal or amendment from TRACS.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Sender Name	name	Char (45)	No (APPS)	arams_signature_auth ority		
Contract Number	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The assistance contract number associated with the property (e.g., Section 8, Rent Supplement, etc.)
Sender Title	title	Char (70)	No (ARAMS)	arams_signature_auth ority		
Sender Title	title	Char (70)	No (ARAMS)	arams_signature_auth ority		

Rent Adjustments – Budget Based

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
HUD Approved Date	approved_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	rent_adjustment		This field indicates the approved date for the CA to be able to execute rent adjustments with an increase greaterthan 5%.
Comments	comment_description	Varchar(255)	CA, MFH (REMS)	rent_adjustment_com ment		Comments tied to a rent adjustment.
Current Rent Amount	current_rent_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	amend_rents		Current rents for the contract- if they exist
Contract/ Stage Effective Date	effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		Displays the effective date of the currentcontract renewal or amendment from TRACS.
Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves as the clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Contract Number	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The assistance contract number associated with the property (e.g., Section 8, Rent Supplement, etc.)
Adjusted Rent Amount	amend_rents_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		New rent amount after adjustment.
Current Utility Allowance Amount	current_utility_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	amend_rents		Current utility allowance amount for the contract-if it exists.
Adjusted Utility Allowance Amount	amend_utility_allowance_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		New utility amount after adjustment.
Contract/ StageExpiration Date	expiration_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The date that the contract expires according to TRACS. If the contract isstaged, the date is the final expiration date of the contract.
Unit Type	bedroom_cnt	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	amend_rents		Number of bedrooms in the unit.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Rent Increase Type (also Contract Action)	rent_increase_type_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	rent_adjustment	The code's corresponding description is pulled from rent_increase_type_r ef.rent_increase_type _description. BGTB, AAFA, MACR (Budget Based, AAFAdjusted, Manual Correction)	This field displays the contract action.
Overall Utility Increase %	utility_increase_percent	Numeric(6,4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		The percentage of the increase in utilityamounts.
Rent Adjustment Effective Date	rent_adjustment_effective_dt	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	rent_adjustment		This field indicates the date the rentadjustment becomes effective.
Unit Type Name	unit_type_name	Char (15)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		Description of the unit type (sometimes included information on square footage).
Total # of Contracted Units	property_assist_unit_count	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property_unit_summa ry		The total number of units in the property that receive deep subsidy from a Section8 contract that has a status of Active or Suspend.
Utility Increase %	utility_increase_percent	Numeric(6,4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		The percentage of the increase in utilityamounts.
Rent Increase %	rent_increase_percent	Numeric(6,4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		The percentage of the increase in rents. This field indicates the percentage increase that the rents are going to be adjusted by. This percentage will only apply for budget-based type of increase. A value is entered here if the user wantsthe same percentage to apply to all unit types in the property.
# of Units	number_of_units	Numeric (5)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		Number of units in the property of thesame unit type.
Overall Rent Increase %	rent_increase_percent	Numeric(6,4)	CA, MFH	amend_rents		The percentage of the increase in rents. This field

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
			(REMS)			indicates the percentage increase that the rents are going to be adjusted by. This percentage will only apply for budget-based type of increase. A value is entered here if the user wantsthe same percentage to apply to all unit types in the property.

Rent Adjustments – Manual & AAF Adjusted

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Comments	comment_description	Varchar(255)	CA, MFH (REMS)	rent_adjustment_com ment		Comments tied to a rent adjustment.
Current Utility Allowance Amount	current_utility_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	amend_rents		Current utility allowance amount for the contract-if it exists.
Contract Number	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The assistance contract number associated with the property (e.g., Section 8, Rent Supplement, etc.)
Current Rent Amount	current_rent_amount	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	amend_rents		Current rents for the contract- if they exist
Contract/ Stage Effective Date	effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		Displays the effective date of the currentcontract renewal or amendment from TRACS.
Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves as the clock-start for the 5 years of validityfor the comparability study.
Contract/ StageExpiration Date	expiration_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	assistance_contract		The date that the contract expires according to TRACS. If the contract isstaged, the date is the final expiration date of the contract.
Adjusted Rent Amount	amend_rents_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		New rent amount after adjustment.
Adjusted Utility Allowance Amount	amend_utility_allowance_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		New utility amount after adjustment.
HUD Approved Date	approved_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	rent_adjustment		This field indicates the approved date forthe CA to be able to execute rent adjustments with an increase greater than 5%.
Unit Type	bedroom_cnt	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	amend_rents		Number of bedrooms in the unit.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Total # of Contracted Units	property_assist_unit_count	Numeric(10)	No	property_unit_summa		The total number of units in the property
			(REMS)	ry		that receive deep subsidy from a Section8 contract that has a status of Active or Suspend.
Rent Increase Type	rent_increase_type_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	rent_adjustment	The code's corresponding description is pulled from rent_increase_typ e_ref.rent_increas e_type_descriptio n. BGTB, AAFA, MACR (Budget Based, AAFAdjusted, Manual	This field displays the contract action.
					Correction)	
# of Units	number_of_units	Numeric (5)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		Number of units in the property of the same unit type.
Unit Type Name	unit_type_name	Char (15)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		Description of the unit type (sometimes included information on square footage).
Rent Adjustment Effective Date	rent_adjustment_effective_dt	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	rent_adjustment		This field indicates the date the rentadjustment becomes effective.

Amend Rents – 1a: Mark-Up-To-Market Eligibility

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Current Rents at Expiration – Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent.Renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Current Rents at Expiration – Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. Therenewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Project Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amoun t	Numeric(17,2)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument. (When displayed as Annual Project Debt Service, the value in financing_instrument.monthly_debt_service_amount is multiplied by 12.)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Lesser of OCAF or Final	less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_poten	Numeric(17,2)	No	renewal		TDB
Comparable Rent Potential	tial		(REMS)			
Amend Rents Expiration Date	amend_rent_expiration_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	renewal	Datetime	This field will display the expiration date of the renewal that has a Renewal Typeof 'Amend Rents Only'
Annual Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_se rv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring contracts portion of the annual debt service for theproperty. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal.Exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential * renewal.property_annual_debt_srvc_amt. The field renewal.exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Not Expiring in Current FY	anl_ptntl_non_exp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for the section 8 contract notexpiring in the current fiscal year.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Expiring in Current FY	anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all contracts expiring in thecurrent fiscal year.
Annual Rent PotentialNon- Section 8 Units	anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_am t	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual rent potential for the non-assisted unitsassociated with the property.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Rent Potential Attributed to Operations Multiplied by the Published OCAF	anl_exp_sect8_potn_attr_op s_ocaf	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual expiring section 8 rent potential attributed to operations multiplied by the published Operating Cost Adjustment Factor (OCAF). This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv * ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_percent. The field renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Monthly Increase to the Reserve for Replacement Account	monthly_incr_resrv_replace_ acct	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field holds the monthly increase to the reserve for replacement based on thesame amount increase when a property is given a rent adjustment. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying reserve_replacement.monthly_deposit_amt * (renewal.rent_increase_factor -1). The renewal.rent_increase_factor field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Project Rent Potential	annual_proj_rent_potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the total annual projectrent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_exp_amt + renewal. Anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_ren t_reference.hud_a pproved_rent_nam e.Default = corresponding by corresponding	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.
Expiring Section 8 Portion of Total Rent Potential	exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_ potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring section 8 contract(s) portion of the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculatedfield and is derived by dividing the valuesin renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt / renewal. Annual_proj_rent_potential. The data element renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential is a

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						calculation, andthus, not an actual field in the database
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newlyrenewed contract.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves as the clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Contract/ Stage Renewal Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Amend Rents Effective Date	amend_rent_effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	renewal	Datetime	This field will display the effective date of the renewal that has a Renewal Type of 'Amend Rents Only'
OCAF Adjusted Contract Rent Potential	anl_ocaf_adjstd_rent_ptntl_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF adjustedrent potential amount.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_ren t_reference.hud_a pproved_rent_nam e. Default = classing	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rent where possible.
Date Appraiser SignedHUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date thatthe appraiser signed HUD form 92273.
Monthly Deposit Amount(most recent entered	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly Deposit Amount.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
amount)						
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Potential Less Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_deb t_serv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual current rent potential for those units expiring in the current fiscal year minus the expiring contracts (in the current fiscal year) shareof debt service. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting renewal. Anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt — renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv.The field renewal. Anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Comparability Study Required?	comparability_study_rqrd_co de	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	A – Alternative	This field indicates whether or not a comparability study is required.
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Comparable – Annual	comparable_rent_amt_annu al	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in thedatabase.
Comparable – Monthly	comparable_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						Renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_stdy_s ource_ref.comparability_stdy_srce_name.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparabilitystudy.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Current Rents at Expiration	current_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived byadding renewal_rent.current_rent_amt + renewal_rent. Current_utility_allowance_amt.
Comparable Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroom type. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the
Comparable	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
			(TRACS)			contract associated with the renewal.
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_r eference.renewal_ method_descriptio n.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.
Renewed	renewed_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed contractrent amount associated with the bedroom type.
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_ qty	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of the renewal in months.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti me	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective date is needed because the date might not bethe same date as the renewal effective date.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identifywhen renewal rents were finalized.
Published OCAF (Field	ocaf_percent	Numeric(6,4)	No (DEL 10)	ocaf_value_reference		This field displays the OCAF that is
Label is Not Displayed)			(REMS)			applicable for the state/ territory of the primary address of the property (address.state = ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_state_code).
OCAF Adjusted – Monthly	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt *
						renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types.
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No (ADANAS)	pending_contract	The code's	This field displays the ARAMS status
			(ARAMS)		corresponding	(e.g., contract offer, execution process)that
					description is pulled from	corresponds to the renewal. If the ARAMS status is one of the following then the renewal
					arams_status_refer ence.Status_typ_n	and renewal rent screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
					m.	
Annual Project Debt Service	property_annual_debt_srvc_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the monthly debt service amount for the entire property (allfinancing instruments). Note: For new records, the monthly debt service must be multiplied by twelve and summed for all financing instruments associated with the property.
OCAF Adjusted – Annual	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_annua	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjustedgross annual rent potential for the
						contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month * 12.
						The renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Renewed – Annual	renewed_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (DEMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by
			(REMS)			multiplying comparable_rent_amt_mo nth * 12. The
						comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_mo

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						nth field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
OCAF Adjusted	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Rent Increase Factor (Based upon Lesser of OCAF vs. Comps)	rent_increase_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF rent increase factor. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by dividing renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential / renewal.
						Anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt. The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation,and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_coun t	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Renewed – Monthly	renewed_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. Renewed_unit_by_type_count for each
						renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.

Amend Rents - 1b: Discretionary Authority Eligibility Mark-Up-To-Market

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Approved by Housing HQ Date	hq_approved_Datetime	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the discretionary MU2M is approved after reviewing the discretionaryMU2M criteria
Current Rents at Expiration - Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types. The renewal_rent. current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Amend Rents Expiration Date	amend_rent_expiration_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	renewal	Datetime	This field will display the expiration date of the renewal that has a Renewal Typeof 'Amend Rents Only'
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Not Expiring in Current FY	anl_ptntl_non_exp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for the section 8 contract notexpiring in the current fiscal year.
Comparable - Monthly	comparable_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Annual Rent PotentialNon- Section 8 Units	anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual rent potential for the non-assisted unitsassociated with the property.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_rent_r eference.hud_approv ed_rent_name. Default = <blanks></blanks>	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.
Amend Rents Effective Date	amend_rent_effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	renewal	Datetime	This field will display the effective date of the renewal that has a Renewal Type of 'Amend Rents Only'
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_stdy_s ource_ref.comparability_stdy_srce_name.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparabilitystudy.
Current Rents at Expiration - Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressedas part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. Therenewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
OCAF Adjusted Contract Rent Potential	anl_ocaf_adjstd_rent_ptntl_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF adjustedrent potential amount.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
Comparability Study Required?	comparability_study_rqrd_cod e	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	A - Alternative	This field indicates whether or not a comparability study is required.
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti me	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective date is needed because the date might not bethe same date as the renewal effective date.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_se rv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring contracts portion of the annual debt service for the property. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal. exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential * renewal.property_annual_debt_srvc_amt. The field renewal.exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Potential Less Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_deb t_serv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual current rent potential for those units expiring in the current fiscal year minus the expiring contracts (in the current fiscal year) shareof debt service. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt - renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv. The field renewal. anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Expiring Section 8 Portion	exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_	Numeric(17,2)	No	renewal		This field displays the expiring section 8contract(s)

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
of Total Rent Potential	potential		(REMS)			portion of the total annual
						project rent potential. This is a calculatedfield and is derived by dividing the valuesin renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt / renewal. annual_proj_rent_potential. The data element renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database
Annual Expiring Section 8 Rent Potential Attributed to Operations Multiplied by the Published OCAF	anl_exp_sect8_potn_attr_op s_ocaf	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual expiring section 8 rent potential attributed to operations multiplied by the published Operating Cost Adjustment Factor (OCAF). This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv * ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_percent. The field renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered amount)	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly Deposit Amount.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Data Appraisar Signed IIID	annraisar signatura data	Datatima	CA, MFH	comparability study		This field displays/ captures the date thatthe
Date Appraiser SignedHUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	(REMS)	comparability_study		appraiser signed HUD form 92273.
Comparable	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newly renewed contract.
Lesser of OCAF or Final Comparable Market Rent Potential	less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_pote ntial	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		TDB
Annual Project Rent Potential	annual_proj_rent_potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_exp_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt.
Contract/ Stage Renewal Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Comparable	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all section 8 units included inthe current renewal
Comparable - Annual	comparable_rent_amt_annu al	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						in the database.
Annual Project Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amou nt	Numeric(17,2)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument. (When displayed as Annual Project Debt Service, the value in financing_instrument.monthly_debt_service_amount is multiplied by 12.)
Current Rent at Expiration	current_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived byadding renewal_rent.current_rent_amt +renewal_rent. current_utility_allowance_amt.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
OCAF Adjusted - Annual	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_annua 	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent. ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
OCAF Adjusted - Monthly	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt *

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure
						across all unit types.
Renewed - Annual	renewed_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Published OCAF (FieldLabel is Not Displayed)	ocaf_percent	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	ocaf_value_reference		This field displays the OCAF that is applicable for the state/ territory of the primary address of the property (address.state = ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_state_code).
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_ qty	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of therenewal in months.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in REMS, are finalized, andcan, consequently, be included as an exhibit of the contract generated by ARAMS.
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_ref erence.renewal_meth od_description.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identifywhen renewal rents were finalized.
Annual Project Debt Service	property_annual_debt_srvc_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the monthly debt service amount for the entire property (allfinancing instruments). Note: For new records, the monthly debt service must bemultiplied by twelve and summed for all financing instruments associated with theproperty.
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_coun t	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Renewed Gross Rents	renewed_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived by adding renewal_rent.renewed_rent_amt + renewal_rent.renewal_utility_allowance_amt.
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from arams_status_referen ce.Status_typ_nm.	This field displays the ARAMS status (e.g., contract offer, execution process)that corresponds to the renewal. If the ARAMS status is one of the following then the renewal and renewal rent screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
OCAF Adjusted	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Rent Increase Factor (Based upon Lesser of OCAF vs. Comps)	rent_increase_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF rent increase factor. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by dividing renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential /

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt. The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving) contract associated with the renewal.
Renewed - Monthly	renewed_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.

Amend Rents - 4: Request Renewal for Projects Exempt from OAHP

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Expiring Section 8 Portion of Total Rent Potential	exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_p otential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring section 8 contract(s) portion of the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculatedfield and is derived by dividing the valuesin renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt / renewal. annual_proj_rent_potential. The data element renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database
Comparability Study Required?	comparability_study_rqrd_cod e	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	A - Alternative	This field indicates whether or not acomparability study is required.
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti me	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective date is needed because the date might not bethe same date as the renewal effective date.
Date Appraiser SignedHUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date thatthe appraiser signed HUD form 92273.
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_d ate	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newlyrenewed contract.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_ser v	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring contracts portion of the annual debt service for the property. This is a calculated field and isderived by multiplying renewal. exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential * renewal.property_annual_debt_srvc_amt. The field renewal.exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Monthly	comparable_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Monthly Increase to the Reserve for Replacement Account	monthly_incr_resrv_replace_a cct	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field holds the monthly increase to the reserve for replacement based on thesame amount increase when a property is given a rent adjustment. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying reserve_replacement.monthly_deposit_amt * (renewal.rent_increase_factor -1). The renewal.rent_increase_factor field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the
						database.
Contract/ Stage Renewal Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Annual	comparable_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_mont h * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_mont h field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Project Rent Potential	annual_proj_rent_potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_exp_amt +

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt.
Comparable Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
OCAF Adjusted Contract Rent Potential	anl_ocaf_adjstd_rent_ptntl_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent potential amount.
Comparable (HUD 92273)Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Not Expiring in Current FY	anl_ptntl_non_exp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for the section 8 contract notexpiring in the current fiscal year.
Annual Rent Potential forall Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all section 8 units included inthe current renewal
Annual Rent Potential forall Section 8 Units Expiring in Current FY	anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all contracts expiring in thecurrent fiscal year.
Annual Rent Potential Non-Section 8 Units	anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_am t	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual rent potential for the non-assisted unitsassociated with the property.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Dispute/ AppealComments	dispute_appeal_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the appeals process, ifapplicable.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Lesser of OCAF or	less_ocaf_vs_budget_rent_p	Numeric(17,2)	No (DENAS)	renewal		TBD
Budget-Based Rent Potential	otential		(REMS)			
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_rent _reference.hud_app roved_rent_name. Default = <blanks></blanks>	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration	current_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived byadding renewal_rent.current_rent_amt + renewal_rent.current_utility_allowance_amt.
Budget-Based Rent	budget_based_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the budget-based rent amount that is associated with the unit/ bedroom type. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent. current_gross_amt * (1 + renewal_budget.budget_rent_inc_prcnt). The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments database.
Annual Project Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amo unt	Numeric(17,2)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument. (When displayed asAnnual Project Debt Service, the value in financing_instrument.monthly_debt_service_amount is multiplied by 12.)
Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_ date	Datetime	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal		This is the contract renewal effective date.
Amend Rents Effective Date	amend_rent_effective_date	Datetime	No (TRACS)	renewal	Datetime	This field will display the effective date of the renewal that has a Renewal Type of 'Amend Rents Only'
Amend Rents Expiration Date	amend_rent_expiration_dat e	Datetime	No (TRACS)	renewal	Datetime	This field will display the expiration date of the renewal that has a Renewal Typeof 'Amend Rents Only'
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered amount)	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly DepositAmount.
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
			(TRACS)			associated with the renewal.
Annual Budget-Based Rent Potential for Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_bdgt_rent_ptntl_exp_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual budget-based rent potential for all expiring orcombined units (all units included in current renewal).
Budget-Based Rents % Increase	budget_rent_inc_prcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the budget-based rent percentage increase.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Potential Less Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_deb t_serv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual current rent potential for those units expiring in the current fiscal year minus the expiring contracts (in the current fiscal year) shareof debt service. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt - renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv. The field renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_stdy_source_ref.compara bility_stdy_srce_na me.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparability study.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Rent Potential Attributed to Operations Multiplied by the Published OCAF	anl_exp_sect8_potn_attr_op s_ocaf	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual expiring section 8 rent potential attributed to operations multiplied by the published Operating Cost Adjustment Factor (OCAF). This is a calculated field and isderived by multiplying renewal. anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv *

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_percent. Thefield renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus,not an actual field in the database.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_ qty	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of therenewal in months.
OCAF Adjusted Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Published OCAF (Field Label is Not Displayed)	ocaf_percent	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	ocaf_value_reference		This field displays the OCAF that is applicable for the state/ territory of the primary address of the property (address.state = ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_state_code).
OCAF Adjusted Rent - Annual	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_annu al	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent. ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
OCAF Adjusted Rent - Monthly	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from arams_status_ref erence.status_typ_nm.	This field displays the ARAMS status (e.g., contract offer, execution process)that corresponds to the renewal. If the ARAMS status is one of the following then the renewal and renewal rent screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_ref erence.renewal_meth od_description.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)stage associated with the renewal.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Function Type	Renewal_type_code	Char (2)	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal	Amend Rents	This field will display 'Amend Rents"

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Exception Project Exempted From OAHP	renewal_exception_prprty_c ode	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_exception_p rprty_ref.renewal_exc eption_prprty_name. Default = 'blanks'	This field allows the user to select the reason that a property is considered anexception property.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in REMS, are finalized, andcan, consequently, be included as an exhibit of the contract generated by ARAMS.
Renewal Budget Required?	renewal_budget_required_c ode	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This flag indicates whether or not a renewal budget is required.
Budget-Based Rent - Monthly	renewal_budget_rent_amt_ month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.renewal_budget_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Renewed Rent	renewed_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed contractrent amount associated with the bedroom type.
Budget-Based Rent - Annual	renewal_budget_rent_amt_ annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.renewal_budget_rent_amt_mont h * 12. The renewal_rent.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						renewal_budget_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Budget-Based Rent	renewal_budget_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the system-generated (based upon the percentage increase derived from the renewal budget) budget-based rent amount.
Renewed Rent - Monthly	renewed_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_cou nt	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Rent Increase Factor (Based upon Lesser of OCAF vs. Budget)	rent_increase_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF rent increase factor. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by dividing renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential / renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt.The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Renewed Rent - Annual	renewed_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identifywhen renewal rents were finalized.
Annual Project Debt Service	property_annual_debt_srvc _amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the monthly debt service amount for the entire property (all financing instruments). Note: For new records, the monthly debt service must be multiplied by twelve and summed for all financing instruments associated with the property.
Date Approved by HUD	renewal_budget_accepted_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the date that HUD approved the budget. It serves as the clock-start date for the one year validity of the renewal budget.

Function Detail

Renewal - 1a: Mark-Up-To-Market Eligibility

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Annual Interest Subsidy	annual_interest_subsidy	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		This field displays the annual interest subsidy. This value is calculated asfollows:
Annual Project Rent Potential	annual_proj_rent_potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the total annual projectrent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_exp_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt.
Increased Annual Distribution (Annual New Contract Rent Potential - Annual New Authorized Rent Potential):	increased_annual_distribution	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the increase in the annual distribution. This is a calculatedfield and is derived by subtracting (((comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_o ther - renewal_rent.current_utility_allowance_amt) * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count) * 12) - renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrctamt. The comparable_rent.new_section8_gr oss_rent_other field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Annual IRP Amount	annual_irp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		This field captures the annual IRP amount.
Interest Subsidy Adjustment Factor	interest_subsidy_adj_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		This field displays the interest subsidyadjustment factor. This value is calculated as follows:
Final Comp. Rents	final_comp_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the Final Comparable Rents as deter-mined by the Comparability

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments Study comparison calculations. This is a calculated field. If renewal.owner_vs_hud_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt <105% then comparable_rent.final_comp_rent = comparable_rent.comp_gross_rents (where comparability_study.comp_study_source_code = 'O'). Else comparable_rent.final_comp_rent = comparable_rent.comp_gross_rents (where
						comparability_study.comp_study_source_code = 'H') * 1.05. The comparable_rent.comp_gross_rents fieldis a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Comparable (HUD's) Rent Potential for Units Included in Current Renewal	hud_total_annual_comparabl e_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays HUD's comparable (at expiration) annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This field is calculated by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt *
						renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count * 12 for each type of unit identified in comparable_rent. unit_bed_type_countand then summing the annual rent for each type of unit.
Capped Comp. Gross Rents (236, BMIR, &FMHA) - Annual	capped_comp_gross_rent_an nual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the capped comparable gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying comparable_rent.capped_comp_gross_rent_mo nth * 12. The comparable_rent.capped_comp_gross_rent_mo

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						nth field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Final Comp. Rents -Annual	final_comp_rent_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays final comparable annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_month * 12. The comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
HUD's Annual Gross Comparable Rent Potential	hud_total_gross_annual_com parable_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays HUD's comparable (at expiration) annual gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This field is calculated by first adding renewal_rent.current_utility_allowance + comparable_rent. comparable_rent_amt, then multiplying that amount by renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count * 12 for each type of unit identified in comparable_rent.unit_bed_type_count and then summing the annual gross rentfor each type of unit.
Increased Annual Distribution (Annual New Contract Rent Potential - Annual New Authorized Rent Potential):	increased_annual_distribution	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the increase in the annual distribution. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting (((comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_other - renewal_rent.current_utility_allowance_amt) * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count) * 12) - renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt. The

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_ot her field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field
						in the database.
According to Initial Eligibility, the Contract is	initial_eligibility_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field indicates whether the contract is above or below market value. This is a calculated field. If renewal. owner_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 100 then renewal.initial_eligibility_ind = 'Below Market.' If renewal.owner_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt < 100 then renewal. initial_eligibility_ind = 'Above Market.' Else renewal.initial_eligibility_ind = 'Unconfirmed.' The renewal.owner_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Original Market Interest Rate	market_interest_rate_prcnt	Numeric(6,4)	MFH (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		This field captures the original marketrate.
Final Comparable Market Rents are% of Owner's Comparable Rents	fin_comp_mkt_rent_pcnt_ow ner_comp_rent	Char (4)	No (REMS)	renewal		If the result of the Owner's Comparable Gross Rent Potential divided by HUD's Comparable Rent Potential < 105, then the final comparable rents will be set to the Owner's comparable market rents. Otherwise, the final comparable rents willbe set to 105% of HUD's comparable rents. This is a calculated field. If renewal.owner_vs_hud_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt < 105 the renewal.fin_comp_mkt_rent_pcnt_owner_com p_rent = 150%. Else, renewal.fin_comp_mkt_rent_pcnt_owner_com p_rent = 100%. The renewal.owner_vs_hud_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						fieldin the database.
HUD's/ Owner's Comp. Gross Rents - Annual	comp_gross_rents_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the Owner's/ HUD's comparable gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying comparable_rent.comp_gross_rents_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newlyrenewed contract.
Comparable Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Monthly Increase to the Reserve for Replacement Account:	monthly_incr_resrv_replace_ acct	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field holds the monthly increase to the reserve for replacement based on thesame amount increase when a property is given a rent adjustment. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying reserve_replacement.monthly_deposit_amt * (renewal.rent_increase_factor -1). The renewal.rent_increase_factor field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Date Appraiser Signed HUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date thatthe appraiser signed HUD form 92273.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Lesser of OCAF or Final Comparable Rent Potential	less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_pote ntiall	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		TDB
Annual Project Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amou nt	Numeric(17,2)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument. (When displayed as Annual Project Debt Service, the value in financing_instrument.monthly_debt_service_a mount is multiplied by 12.)
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Expiring in Current FY	anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all contracts expiring in thecurrent fiscal year.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Rent Potential Attributed to Operations Multiplied by the Published OCAF	anl_exp_sect8_potn_attr_op s_ocaf	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual expiring section 8 rent potential attributed to operations multiplied by the published Operating Cost Adjustment Factor (OCAF). This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv * ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_percent. The field renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Potential Less Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_deb t_serv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual current rent potential for those units expiring in the current fiscal year minus the expiring contracts (in the current fiscal year) shareof debt service. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt - renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv.The field renewal. anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv is a

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Owners/ HUD's Comp. Gross Rents	comp_gross_rents	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the Comparable Rent from the Comparability submitted by HUD/ Owner. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding comparable_rent. comparable_rent_amt + renewal_rent.current_utility_allowance_amt, where comparability_study.comp_study_source_code = 'O' for Owner, or 'H'for HUD.
Comparability Study Required?	comparability_study_rqrd_co de	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	A – Alternative	This field indicates whether or not acomparability study is required.
Annual Comparable (Owner's) Rent Potential for Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_comparable_rnwl_ptntl_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual comparable rent potential for all expiring or combinedunits (all units included in current renewal).
FMR Annual	fmr_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	contract_unit_summar y		This field displays the Fair Market annualrent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s)being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying contract_unit_summary.fmr_month * 12.
						The contract_unit_summary.fmr_monthfield is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Owner's Annual Gross Comparable Rent Potential	anl_gross_cmp_rnwl_ptntl_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual gross comparable rent potential for all expiringor combined units (all units included in current renewal).
OCAF Adjusted Contract Rent Potential	anl_ocaf_adjstd_rent_ptntl_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF adjustedrent potential amount.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_stdy_s ource_ref.comparability_stdy_srdy_srce_name.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparabilitystudy.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Not Expiring in Current FY	anl_ptntl_non_exp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for the section 8 contract notexpiring in the current fiscal year.
According to Comparability Study Comparison, the Contract is	comp_study_compare_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field indicates whether the contract is above or below market value. This is a calculated field. If renewal.hud_comp_rent_pont_pcnt > 100 then renewal.comp_study_compare_ind = 'Below Market.' If renewal.owner_comp_rent_pont_pcnt < 100 then renewal. comp_study_compare_ind = 'Above Market.' Else renewal. comp_study_compare_ind = 'Unconfirmed.' The renewal.hud_comp_rent_pont_pcnt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Final Comp. Rents - Monthly	final_comp_rent_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays final comparable monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.final_comp_rent * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types. The comparable_rent.final_comp_rent

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Capped Comparable Gross Rents are% of Final Comparable GrossRents	capped_comp_gross_rent_p cnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		If the result of the final comparable gross rent potential divided by the fair market rent potential > 150, then the Capped Comparable Gross Rents will equal 150% of the Fair Market Rents. Otherwise, the Capped Comparable Gross Rents will be set equal to the Final Comparable Gross Rents. This is a calculated field. If comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt >150 then comparable_rent.capped_comp_gross_rent_pcn t = 150%. Else, comparable_rent.capped_comp_gross_rent_pcnt = 100%. The comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered amount)	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly DepositAmount.
HUD's/ Owner's Comp. Gross Rents - Monthly	comp_gross_rents_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the owner's comparable gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying comparable_rent.comp_gross_rents (where comparability_study.comp_study_source_code = 'O' for Owner, or 'H' for HUD) renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types. The comparable_rent.comp_gross_rents field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Final Comparable Rent Potential is% of FMR	final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the result of the final comparable gross rent potential divided by the fair market rent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing comparable_rent. final_comp_rent_annual / contract_unit_summary.fmr_annual. The
						comparable_rent. final_comp_rent_annual and contract_unit_summary.fmr_annualfields are calculations, and thus, not actual fields in the database.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_rent_r eferenc e.hud_approved_rent _name.Default = <black </black 	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.
Capped Comp. Gross Rents (236, BMIR, &FMHA) - Monthly	capped_comp_gross_rent_m onth	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the capped comparable gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying comparable_rent.capped_comp_gross_rent * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent. unit_bed_type_count. Sum

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The field comparable_rent.capped_
						comp_gross_rent is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Expiring Section 8 Portionof Total Rent Potential	exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_ potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring section 8 contract(s) portion of the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing the valuesin renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt / renewal. annual_proj_rent_potential. The data element renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Rent Potential Non-Section 8 Units	anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_am t	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual rent potential for the non-assisted unitsassociated with the property.
FMR Monthly	fmr_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	contract_unit_summar y		This field displays the Fair Market monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by multiplying contract_unit_summary.fair_market_rent_amount * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types.
HUD's Comparable Gross Rent Potential is% ofFMR	hud_comp_gross_rent_ptntl _pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays HUD's Comparable Gross Rent Potential divided by the Fair Market Rent Potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividingcomparable_rent.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						hud_total_gross_annual_comparable_rent / contract_unit_summary.fmr_annual. The comparable_rent.hud_total_gross_annual_com parable_rent and contract_unit_summary. fmr_annual fields are calculations, and thus, not an actual fields in the database.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_s erv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring contracts portion of the annual debt service for the
						property. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal. exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential * renewal.property_annual_debt_srvc_amt. The field renewal.exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
HUD's Comparable Rent Potential is% of Current Rent Potential	hud_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the HUD's Comparable Rent Potential divided by the Current Contract Rent Potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividingcomparable_rent. hud_total_annual_comparable_rent / renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_amt.The comparable_rent.hud_total_annual_comparable_r ent field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all section 8 units included inthe current renewal
The Property is considered for Mark-Up-to-Market	hud_mark_up_to_market_in d	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field indicates whether the propertyis considered eligible for Mark-Up-to- Market. This is a calculated field. If renewal.hud_

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 100 AND renewal.initial_eligibility_ind = 'Below Market' then renewal.mark_up_to_market_ind = 'Eligible.' If renewal.hud_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt < 100 then renewal. mark_up_to_market_ind = 'Not Eligible'.The renewal.hud_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Final Comparable Rent Potential is% of FMR	final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the result of the final comparable gross rent potential divided by the fair market rent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing comparable_rent. final_comp_rent_annual / contract_unit_summary.fmr_annual. The comparable_rent. final_comp_rent_annual and contract_unit_summary.fmr_ annual fields are calculations, and thus, not actual fields in the database.
Capped Comp. Gross Rents (236, BMIR, &FMHA)	capped_comp_gross_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the capped comparable gross rents for section 236, section 221(d)(3) BMIR, and FMHA projects, if applicable. This is a calculatedfield. If comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 150, then comparable_rent.capped_comp_gross_rent = contract_unit_summary.fair_market_rent_amount * 150%. Else comparable_rent.capped_comp_gross_rent = comparable_rent.final_comp_rent. The renewal.less ocaf vs final rent potential field is a

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Current Gross Rents at Expiration - Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent. current gross amt field is a calculation, and thus,
						not an actual field in the database.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associ-ated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity
						for the comparability study.
Unpaid Principal Balance	current_unpaid_principal_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	financing_instrument		This field captures the unpaid principal balance amount at the time of renewal. If mark_up_market_eligibility.unpaid_prinicipal_b alance_amt is null or '0', then the value in financing_instrument.current_unpaid_principal_amtis used. If more than one record is returned, the values are summed to obtain a total figure for the entire property.
Current Gross Rents at Expiration - Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
New Authorized Gross Rents (236 & BMIR)	bmir_236_515_gross_rents	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the new authorized gross rents (236 & BMIR). This is a calculated field derived by adding renewal_rent.bmir_236_515_authrzd_rent_amt + renewal_rent.bmir_236_515_utlty_alwnc_amt.
New Authorized Gross Rents (236 & BMIR) - Annual	bmir_236_515_gross_rents_ annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the new authorized (236 & BMIR) annual gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying renewal_rent. bmir_236_515_gross_rents_month * 12. The renewal_rent.
						bmir_236_515_gross_rents_month fieldis a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Contract/ Stage Renewal Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associ-ated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
New Authorized Gross Rents (236 & BMIR) - Monthly	bmir_236_515_gross_rents_ month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the new authorized (236 & BMIR) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and isderived by multiplying

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						renewal_rent. bmir_236_515_gross_rents *
						renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent.bmir_236_515_gross_rentsfield is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_datet ime	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective date is needed because the date might not bethe same date as the renewal effective date.
Current Gross Rents at Expiration	current_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived byadding renewal_rent.current_rent_amt +renewal_rent.current_utility_allowance_amt.
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
FMR	fair_market_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the fair market rent amount associated with the bedroom type.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in REMS, are finalized, andcan, consequently, be included as an exhibit of the contract generated by ARAMS.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Short-Term Renewal	short_term_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		Read-only field populated based on thelength on the contract (in months).

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identifywhen renewal rents were finalized.
Reason for Short-Term Renewal	short_term_renewal_reason _code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	short_term_renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from short_term_renewal_reason_ref.short_ter m_renewal_reason_n ame.	This field provides the reason for theshort-term renewal.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Subsidized Interest Rate	subsidized_interest_rate_pr cnt	Numeric(6,4)	MFH (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		This field captures the subsidized interestrate.
Rent Increase Factor (Based upon Lesser of OCAF vs. Comps)	rent_increase_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF rent increase factor. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by dividing renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential / renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt. The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Published OCAF (FieldLabel is Not Displayed)	ocaf_percent	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	ocaf_value_reference		This field displays the OCAF that is applicable for the state/ territory of the primary address of the property (address.state = ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_state_code).
Renewed Gross Rents -	renewed_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (DENAC)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed gross
Annual			(REMS)			annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						multiplying renewal_rent. renewed_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.renewed_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Owner's Comparable Rent Potential is% ofCurrent Rent Potential	owner_comp_rent_ptntl_pc nt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the Owner's Comparable Rent Potential divided by the Current Contract Rent Potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing renewal.anl_gross_cmp_rnwl_ptntl_amt /renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_amt
Renewed Gross Rents - Monthly	renewed_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by multiplying renewal_rent. renewed_gross_amt *
						renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent. unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent.renewed_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
OCAF Adjusted Gross Rents - Monthly	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
The Property is initially considered for Mark- Up-to-Market	own_mark_up_to_market_i nd	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field indicates whether the property is considered eligible for Mark-Up-to- Market. This is a calculated field. If renewal. owner_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 100 AND renewal.initial_eligibility_ind = 'Below Market' then renewal.mark_up_to_market_ind = 'Eligible.' If renewal.owner_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt < 100 then renewal.mark_up_to_market_ind = 'Not Eligible'. The
						renewal.owner_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation, andthus, not an actual field in the database.
OCAF Adjusted Gross Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Organization is Community Oriented	non_profit_organization_co de	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Not Null	This field indicates whether or not an organization is Community Oriented. Yes, No or unconfirmed can be selected
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Owner's Comparable Gross Rent Potential is% of FMR	owner_comp_gross_rent_pt ntl_pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the Owner's Comparable Gross Rent Potential dividedby the Fair Market Rent Potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing renewal.anl_gross_cmp_rnwl_ptntl_amt / contract_unit_summary.fmr_annual. The contract_unit_summary.fmr_annual field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
OCAF Adjusted GrossRents - Annual	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_annu al	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent. ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Owner's Comparable Rent Potential is% of HUD's	owner_vs_hud_comp_rent_ ptntl_pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the Owner's Comparable Gross Rent Potential dividedby HUD's Comparable Rent Potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing renewal. anl_comparable_rnwl_ptntl_amt / comparable_rent.hud_total_annual_comparable _rent. The comparable_rent.hud_total_annual_comparable _rent field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_cou nt	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from arams_status_referen ce.Status_typ_nm.	This field displays the ARAMS status (e.g., contract offer, execution process)that corresponds to the renewal. If the ARAMS status is one of the following then the renewal and renewal rent screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_cou nt	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						renewed contract.
Renewed Gross Rents	renewed_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived by adding renewal_rent.renewed_rent_amt
						+ renewal_rent. renewal_utility_allowance_amt.
Annual Project Debt Service	property_annual_debt_srvc _amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the monthly debt service amount for the entire property (allfinancing instruments). Note: For new records, the monthly debt service must be multiplied by twelve and summed for all
						financing instruments associated with the property.
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month _qty	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of therenewal in months.
New Section 8 Gross Rents (Other New Construct./ Sub-Rehab)	new_section8_gross_rent_o ther	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the New Section 8 gross rents for other new construction/ subrehab. projects, if applicable. This isa calculated field. If comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 150, then comparable_rent. new_section8_gross_rent_other = contract_unit_summary. fair_market_rent_amount * 150%. Else, comparable_rent. new_section8_gross_rent_other = comparable_rent.final_comp_rent. The
						comparable_rent.final_comp_rent field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Organization Eligible for Non-Profit	non_profit_eligibility_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Not Null	This field indicates whether or not an organization is eligible for Non-Profit. Yes, No or unconfirmed can be selected
Total Number of Units in Property	property_total_unit_count	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property_unit_summa ry		The total number of units in a property with a specific number of bedrooms. Thenumber is derived from the property_unit_summary.property_total_unit_coun t for each property_unit_summary.property_bedrooom_count for that property ID.
New Section 8 Gross Rents (236, BMIR, &FMHA) - Monthly	new_section8_gross_rent_2 36_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the new Section 8 (236, BMIR & FMHA) gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent. new_section8_gross_rent_236 * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The comparable_ rent.new_section8_gross_rent_236 fieldis a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
New Section 8 Gross Rents (Other New Construct./ Sub-Rehab) -Annual	new_section8_gross_rent_ot her_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the new Section 8 (Other New Construction/Sub-Rehab) gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent. new_section8_gross_rent_other_month *

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						12. The comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_other _month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
New Section 8 GrossRents (236, BMIR, & FMHA) - Annual	new_section8_gross_rent_2 36_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the new Section 8 (236, BMIR & FMHA) gross annual rentpotential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent. new_section8_gross_rent_236_month * 12. The comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_23 6_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
New Section 8 Gross Rents (236, BMIR, & FMHA)	new_section8_gross_rent_2 36	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the New Section 8 gross rents for section 236, section 221(d)(3) BMIR, and FMHA projects, if applicable. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying mark_up_market_eligibility.interest_subsidy_adj_factor * comparable_rent. capped_comp_gross_rent. The mark_up_market_eligibility.interest_subsidy_adj_factor and comparable_rent.capped_comp_gross_rent fields are calculations, and thus, not actual fields in the database.
New Section 8 Gross Rents are% of final Comparable Rents	new_section8_gross_rent_p cnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		If the result of the New Section 8 Gross Rent Potential divided by the Fair MarketRent Potential > 150, then the New Section 8 Rents (other new construction and Sub-Rehab.) will be set to 150% of the Fair Market Rents. Otherwise, the New Section 8

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						rents will be set to the Final Comparable Gross Rents. This is acalculated field. If comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 150, then comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_pcnt = 150%. Else, comparable_rent.new_
						section8_gross_rent_pcnt = 100%. The comparable_rent. final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Unpaid Principal Balance	unpaid_principal_balance_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		This field captures the unpaid principal balance amount at the time of renewal. If mark_up_market_eligibility.unpaid_principal_b alance_amt is null or '0', then the value in financing_instrument.current_unpaid_principal_amtis used. If more than one record is returned, the values are summed to obtain a total figure for the entire property.
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_ref erence.renewal_meth od_description.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.
New Section 8 Gross Rents (Other New Construct./ Sub-Rehab) - Monthly	new_section8_gross_rent_ot her_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the new Section 8 (Other New Construction/Sub-Rehab) gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						new_section8_gross_rent_other * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_oth er field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.

Function Detail

Renewal - 1b: Discretionary Authority Eligibility Mark-Up-To-Market

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
Final Comparable Rent Potential is% of FMR	final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the result of the final comparable gross rent potential divided by the fair market rent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing comparable_rent. final_comp_rent_annual / contract_unit_summary.fmr_annual. The comparable_rent. final_comp_rent_annual and contract_unit_summary.fmr_ annual fields are calculations, and thus, not actual fields in the database.
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered amount)	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly DepositAmount.
Annual Comparable (Owner's) Rent Potential for Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_comparable_rnwl_ptntl_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual comparablerent potential for all expiring or combined units (all units included in current renewal).
Owners/ HUD's Comp. Gross Rents	comp_gross_rents	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the Comparable Rent from the Comparability submitted by HUD/ Owner. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding comparable_rent. comparable_rent_amt + renewal_rent.current_utility_allowance_amt, where comparability_study.comp_study_source_code = 'O' for Owner, or 'H'for HUD.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving) contract associated with the renewal.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Not Expiring in Current FY	anl_ptntl_non_exp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for the section 8 contract notexpiring in the current fiscal year.
Final Comparable Rent Potential is% of FMR	final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the result of the final comparable gross rent potential divided by the fair market rent potential. This is acalculated field and is derived by dividing comparable_rent. final_comp_rent_annual / contract_unit_summary.fmr_annual. The comparable_rent. final_comp_rent_annual and contract_unit_summary.fmr_ annual fields are calculations, and thus, not actual fields in the database.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Potential Less Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_deb t_serv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual current rent potential for those units expiring in the current fiscal year minus the expiring contracts (in the current fiscal year) share of debt service. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt - renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv. The field renewal. anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in
Annual Rent Potential Non-Section 8 Units	anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_am t	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		the database. This field displays the annual rent potential for the non-assisted units associated with the property.
OCAF Adjusted Contract Rent Potential	anl_ocaf_adjstd_rent_ptntl_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF adjustedrent potential amount.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
FMR - Monthly	fmr_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	contract_unit_summar y		This field displays the Fair Market monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by multiplying contract_unit_summary.fair_market_rent_amou nt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Comparable Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Owner's Annual Gross Comparable Rent Potential	anl_gross_cmp_rnwl_ptntl_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual gross comparable rent potential for all expiringor combined units (all units included in current renewal).
Annual Expiring Section 8 Rent Potential Attributed to Operations Multiplied by the Published OCAF	anl_exp_sect8_potn_attr_op s_ocaf	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual expiring section 8 rent potential attributed to operations multiplied by the published Operating Cost Adjustment Factor (OCAF). This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv * ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_percent. The field renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH	comparability_study	The code's	database. This field displays the source (e.g.,
334100	23.11P_3tdd.y_30dr.cc_codc	51101 (Z)	(REMS)		corresponding	owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparabilitystudy.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					description is pulled from comparability_stdy_s ource_r ef.comparability_stdy _srce_name.	
Capped Comp. Gross Rents (236, BMIR, & FMHA)	capped_comp_gross_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the capped comparable gross rents for section 236, section 221(d)(3) BMIR, and FMHA projects, if applicable. This is a calculatedfield. If comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 150, then comparable_rent.capped_comp_gross_rent = contract_unit_summary.fair_market_rent_amo unt * 150%. Else comparable_rent.capped_comp_gross_rent = comparable_rent.final_comp_rent. The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_s erv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring contracts portion of the annual debt service for the property. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal. exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential * renewal.property_annual_debt_srvc_amt. The field renewal.exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in thedatabase.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Comparability Study Required?	comparability_study_rqrd_co de	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	A - Alternative	This field indicates whether or not a comparability study is required.
FMR - Annual	fmr_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	contract_unit_summar y		This field displays the Fair Market annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s)being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying contract_unit_summary.fmr_month * 12.The contract_unit_summary.fmr_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti me	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective date is needed because the date might not bethe same date as the renewal effective date.
Community Support	community_support_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	Not Null	Allows users to know if the Project has Community Support'. Yes, No or unconfirmed can be selected
New Authorized Gross Rents (236 & BMIR) - Annual	bmir_236_515_gross_rents_ annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the new authorized (236 & BMIR) annual gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying renewal_rent. bmir_236_515_gross_rents_month * 12.
						The renewal_rent. bmir_236_515_gross_rents_month fieldis a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Project Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amou nt	Numeric(17,2)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument. (When displayed as Annual Project Debt Service, the value in financing_instrument.monthly_debt_service_am

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						ount is multiplied by 12.)
FMR	fair_market_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the fair market rent amount associated with the bedroom type.
Original Market Interest Rate	market_interest_rate_prcnt	Numeric(6,4)	MFH (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		This field captures the original market rate.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newlyrenewed contract.
Lesser of OCAF or Final Comparable Market Rent Potential	less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_pote ntial	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		TDB
Interest Subsidy Adjustment Factor	interest_subsidy_adj_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		This field displays the interest subsidyadjustment factor. This value is calculated as follows:
According to Initial Eligibility, the Contract is:	initial_eligibility_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field indicates whether the contract is above or below market value. This is a calculated field. If renewal.
						owner_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 100 then renewal.initial_eligibility_ind = 'Below Market.' If renewal.owner_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt < 100 then renewal. initial_eligibility_ind = 'Above Market.' Else renewal.initial_eligibility_ind = 'Unconfirmed.' The renewal.owner_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Increased Annual Distribution (Annual New Contract Rent Potential - Annual New Authorized	increased_annual_distributio n	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the increase in the annual distribution. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting (((comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_ot

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Rent Potential):						her - renewal_rent.current_utility_allowance_amt) * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count) •12) - renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt. The comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_other field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Increased Annual Distribution (Annual New Contract Rent Potential - Annual New Authorized Rent Potential):	increased_annual_distributio n	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the increase in the annual distribution. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting (((comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_oth er - renewal_rent.current_utility_allowance_amt) * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count) •12) - renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt. The comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_other field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
New Authorized Gross Rents (236 & BMIR) - Monthly	bmir_236_515_gross_rents_ month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the new authorized (236 & BMIR) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent. bmir_236_515_gross_rents * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types. The renewal_rent. bmir_236_515_gross_rents field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
According to Comparability Study Comparison, the Contract	comp_study_compare_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field indicates whether the contract is above or below market value. This is acalculated field. If renewal.hud_comp_rent_pont_pcnt >

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
is						renewal.comp_study_compare_ind = 'Below Market.' If renewal.owner_comp_rent_pont <100 then renewal. comp_study_compare_ind = 'Above Market.' Else renewal. comp_study_compare_ind = 'Unconfirmed.' The renewal. hud_comp_rent_pont_pcnt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
HUD's Annual Gross Comparable Rent Potential	hud_total_gross_annual_co mparable_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays HUD's comparable (at expiration) annual gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This field is calculated by first adding renewal_rent.current_utility_allowance + comparable_rent. comparable_rent_amt, then multiplying that amount by renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count * 12 for each type of unit identified in comparable_rent.unit_bed_type_count and then summing the annual gross rent for each type of unit.
Current Gross Rents at Expiration - Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across ss all unit types. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						field is acalculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Comparable (HUD's) Rent Potential forUnits Included in Current Renewal	hud_total_annual_comparable_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays HUD's comparable (at expiration) annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This field is calculated by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count * 12 for each type of unit identified in comparable_rent. unit_bed_type_count and then summing the annual rent for each type of unit.
New Authorized Gross Rents (236 & BMIR)	bmir_236_515_gross_rents	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the new authorized gross rents (236 & BMIR). This is a calculated field derived by adding renewal_rent.bmir_236_515_authrzd_rent_amt + renewal_rent.bmir_236_515_utlty_alwnc_amt.
The Property is considered for Mark-Up-to-Market	hud_mark_up_to_market_in d	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field indicates whether the property is considered eligible for Mark-Up-to- Market. This is a calculated field. If renewal.hud_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 100 ANDrenewal.initial_eligibility_ind = 'Below Market' then renewal.mark_up_to_ market_ind = 'Eligible.' If renewal.hud_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt < 100 then renewal.mark_up_to_market_ind = 'Not Eligible'. The renewal.hud_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation, andthus, not an actual field in the database.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
HUD's Comparable Rent Potential is% of Current Rent Potential	hud_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the HUD's Comparable Rent Potential divided by the Current Contract Rent Potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividingcomparable_rent. hud_total_annual_comparable_rent / renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_amt.The comparable_rent.hud_total_annual_comparabl e_rent field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
HUD's Comparable Gross Rent Potential is% of FMR	hud_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_ pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays HUD's Comparable Gross Rent Potential divided by the Fair Market Rent Potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividingcomparable_rent. hud_total_gross_annual_comparable_rent / contract_unit_summary.fmr_annual. The comparable_rent.hud_total_gross_annual_com parable_rent and contract_unit_summary. fmr_annual fields are calculations, and thus, not an actual fields in the database.
HUD's/ Owner's Comp Gross Rents - Annual	comp_gross_rents_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the Owner's/ HUD's comparable gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying comparable_rent. comp_gross_rents_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					description is pulled from hud_approved_rent_r eferenc e.hud_approved_rent _name.Default = <blanks></blanks>	approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.
Current Gross Rents at Expiration - Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressedas part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_monthfield is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Approved by Housing HQ Date	hq_approved_Datetime	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the discretionary MU2 M is approved after reviewing the discretionary MU2M criteria
Unpaid Principal Balance	current_unpaid_principal_am t	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	financing_instrument		This field captures the unpaid principal balance amount at the time of renewal. If mark_up_market_eligibility.unpaid_principal_b alance_amt is null or '0', thenthe value in financing_instrument.current_unpaid_principal _amt is used. If more than one record is returned, the values are summed to obtain a total figure for the entire property.
HUD's/ Owner's Comp Gross Rents - Monthly	comp_gross_rents_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the owner's comparable gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying comparable_rent.comp_gross_rents (where comparability_study.comp_study_source_code = 'O' for Owner, or 'H' for HUD) renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types. The comparable_rent.comp_gross_rents field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Capped Comparable Gross Rents are:% ofFinal Comparable GrossRents	capped_comp_gross_rent_pc nt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		If the result of the final comparable gross rent potential divided by the fair market rent potential > 150, then the Capped Comparable Gross Rents will equal 150% of the Fair Market Rents. Otherwise, the Capped Comparable Gross Rents will be set equal to the Final Comparable Gross Rents. This is a calculated field. If comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 150 then comparable_rent. capped_comp_gross_rent_pcnt = 150%.Else, comparable_rent. capped_comp_gross_rent_pcnt = 100%.The comparable_rent. final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation,
Has owner met criteria to request increase above the cap on comparable rents of 150% of FMR?	increase_cap_comp_rents_co de	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	Not Null	and thus, not an actual field in the database. Allows users to know if an Owner has met the criteria to request increase abovethe cap on comparable rents or 150% of FMR. Yes, No or unconfirmed can be selected

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Expiring Section 8 Portion of Total Rent Potential	exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_p otential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring section 8 contract(s) portion of the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculatedfield and is derived by dividing the valuesin renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt / renewal. annual_proj_rent_potential. The data element renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential is a calculation, andthus, not an actual field in the database
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all section 8 units included inthe current renewal
Final Comp. Rents -Annual	final_comp_rent_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays final comparable annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_month * 12. The comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Final Comp. Rents	final_comp_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the Final Comparable Rents as deter-mined by the Comparability Study comparison calculations. This is a calculated field. If renewal.owner_vs_hud_comp_rent_ptntl_pcn t <105% then comparable_rent.final_comp_rent = comparable_rent.comp_gross_rents (where comparability_study.comp_study_source_cod e = 'O'). Else comparable_rent.final_comp_rent

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						= comparable_rent.comp_gross_rents
						<pre>(where comparability_study.comp_study_source_code = 'H') * 1.05. The comparable_rent. comp_gross_rents fieldis a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.</pre>
Capped Comp. GrossRents (236, BMIR, & FMHA) - Monthly	capped_comp_gross_rent_an nual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the capped comparable gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying comparable_rent. capped_comp_gross_rent_month * 12. The comparable_rent. capped_comp_gross_rent_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Current Gross Rents at Expiration	current_gross_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived byadding renewal_rent.current_rent_amt + renewal_rent. current_utility_allowance_amt.
Annual Interest Subsidy	annual_interest_subsidy	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		This field displays the annual interestsubsidy. This value is calculated as follows:
Annual IRP Amount	annual_irp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		This field captures the annual IRP amount.
Contract/ Stage Renewal Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associ-ated with the comparability study. This field serves as
						the clock-start for the 5 years of validityfor the comparability study.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Final Comp. Rents - Monthly	final_comp_rent_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays final comparable monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.final_comp_rent * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The comparable_rent. final_comp_rent field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associ-ated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Annual Project Rent Potential:	annual_proj_rent_potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the total annual projectrent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_exp_amt +
Final Comparable Market Rents are:% of Owner's Comparable Rent	fin_comp_mkt_rent_pcnt_wn er_comp_rent	Char (4)	No (REMS)	renewal		renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt. If the result of the Owner's Comparable Gross Rent Potential divided by HUD's Comparable Rent Potential < 105, then the final comparable rents will be set to the Owner's comparable market rents. Otherwise, the final comparable rents willbe set to 105% of HUD's comparable rents. This is a calculated field. If renewal. owner_vs_hud_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt < 105 the renewal. fin_comp_mkt_rent_pcnt_owner_comp_rent = 150%. Else,

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						renewal.fin_comp_mkt_rent_pcnt_owner_com p_rent = 100%. The renewal.owner_vs_hud_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Capped Comp. GrossRents (236, BMIR, & FMHA) - Annual	capped_comp_gross_rent_mo nth	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the capped comparable gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying comparable_rent. capped_comp_gross_rent *
						renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The field comparable_rent. capped_comp_gross_rent is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Monthly Increase to the	monthly_incr_resrv_replace_a	Numeric(17,2)	No (DENAC)	reserve_replacement		This field holds the monthly increase to
Reserve for Replacement Account:	cct		(REMS)			the reserve for replacement based on thesame amount increase when a property is given a rent adjustment. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying reserve_replacement.monthly_deposit_amt * (renewal.rent_increase_factor -1). The renewal.rent_increase_factor field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Date Appraiser SignedHUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date thatthe appraiser signed HUD form 92273.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units	anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_am t	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all contracts expiring in the

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Expiring in Current FY						current fiscal year.
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Owner's Comparable Gross Rent Potential is% of FMR	owner_comp_gross_rent_ptnt l_pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the Owner's Comparable Gross Rent Potential dividedby the Fair Market Rent Potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing renewal.anl_gross_cmp_rnwl_ptntl_amt / contract_unit_summary.fmr_annual. The contract_unit_summary.fmr_annual fieldis a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Total Number of Units in Property	property_total_unit_count	Numeric(10)	No (REMS)	property_unit_summa ry		The total number of units in a property with a specific number of bedrooms. The number is derived from the property_unit_summary.property_total_unit_coun t for each property_unit_summary.property_bedrooom_cou nt for that property ID.
New Section 8 Gross Rents (236, BMIR, & FMHA)	new_section8_gross_rent_236	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the New Section 8 gross rents for section 236, section 221(d)(3) BMIR, and FMHA projects, if applicable. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying mark_up_market_eligibility.interest_subsidy_adj_f actor * comparable_rent. capped_comp_gross_rent. The
						mark_up_market_eligibility. interest_subsidy_adj_factor and comparable_rent.capped_comp_gross_rent fields are calculations, and thus, not actual fields in the

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						database.
Subsidized Interest Rate	subsidized_interest_rate_prnt	Numeric(6,4)	MFH (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		This field captures the subsidized interestrate.
Owner's Comparable Rent Potential is% of HUD's	owner_vs_hud_comp_rent_pt ntl_pcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the Owner's Comparable Gross Rent Potential dividedby HUD's Comparable Rent Potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing renewal. anl_comparable_rnwl_ptntl_amt / comparable_rent.hud_total_annual_comparab le_rent. The comparable_rent.hud_total_annual_comparab le_rent field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
New Section 8 Gross Rents (236, BMIR, &FMHA) - Monthly	new_section8_gross_rent_2 36_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the new Section 8 (236, BMIR & FMHA) gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_236 * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The comparable_ rent.new_section8_gross_rent_236 fieldis a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Owner's Comparable Rent Potential is% of Current Rent Potential	_ := =: =:	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the Owner's Comparable Rent Potential divided by the Current Contract Rent Potential. This is acalculated field and is derived by dividing

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						renewal.anl_gross_cmp_rnwl_ptntl_amt /renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_amt
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from arams_status_referen ce. Status_typ_nm.	This field displays the ARAMS status (e.g., contract offer, execution process)that corresponds to the renewal. If the ARAMS status is one of the following, then the renewal and renewal rent screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
OCAF Adjusted Gross Rents - Annual	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent. ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
The Property is initially considered for Mark-Up-to Market	own_mark_up_to_market_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field indicates whether the property is considered eligible for Mark-Up-to- Market. This is a calculated field. If renewal. owner_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 100 AND renewal.initial_eligibility_ind = 'Below Market' then renewal.mark_up_to_market_ind = 'Eligible.' If renewal.owner_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt < 100 then renewal.mark_up_to_market_ind = 'Not Eligible'. The renewal.owner_comp_gross_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation, andthus, not an actual field in the database.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Reason for Short-Term Renewal	short_term_renewal_reason_c ode	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	short_term_renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from short_term_renew al_ reason_ref.short_ter m_renewal_reason_n ame.	This field provides the reason for theshort-term renewal.
Annual Project Debt Service	property_annual_debt_srvc_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the monthly debt service amount for the entire property (all financing instruments). Note: For new records, the monthly debt service must be multiplied by twelve and summed for all financing instruments associated with the property.
Rent Increase Factor (Based upon Lesser of OCAF vs. Comps)	rent_increase_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF rent increase factor. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by dividing renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential / renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt.The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the
Unpaid Principal Balance	unpaid_principal_balance_am t	Numeric(17,2)	MFH (REMS)	mark_up_market_eligi bility		database. This field captures the unpaid principal balance amount at the time of renewal. If mark_up_market_eligibility.unpaid_prinicipal_b alance_amt is null or '0', thenthe value in financing_instrument.current_ unpaid_principal_amt is used. If more than one record is returned, the valuesare summed

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						to obtain a total figure forthe entire property.
OCAF Adjusted Gross Rents - Monthly	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross monthly rent potential for the
						contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identifywhen renewal rents were finalized.
Vacancy Rates	vacancy_rate_code	Char (4)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	Not Null	Allows users to know if the Project has 'Vacancy rates'. Yes, No or unconfirmed
						can be selected.
Vulnerable Populations	vulnerable_population_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field allows the user to specify if the property meet the Vulnerable Population Criteria in order to qualify for Option 1B.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in REMS, are finalized, andcan, conse-quently, be included as an exhibit of the contract generated by ARAMS.
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_q t y	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of therenewal in months.
Published OCAF (Field Label is Not Displayed)	ocaf_percent	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	ocaf_value_reference		This field displays the OCAF that is applicable for the state/ territory of the primary address of the property (address.state = ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_state_code).

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Renewed Gross Rents - Monthly	renewed_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.renewed_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.renewed_gross_amt_month field is acalculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_r eference.renewal_ method_descriptio n.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.
New Section 8 Gross Rents (236, BMIR, & FMHA) - Annual	new_section8_gross_rent_236 _annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the new Section 8 (236, BMIR & FMHA) gross annual rentpotential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_236_month * 12. The comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_236_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_r eference.renewal_ method_descriptio n.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
New Section 8 Gross Rents are% of Final Comparable Rents	new_section8_gross_rent_pcn t	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		If the result of the New Section 8 Gross Rent Potential divided by the Fair MarketRent Potential > 150, then the New Section 8 Rents (other new construction and Sub-Rehab.) will be set to 150% of the Fair Market Rents. Otherwise, the New Section 8 rents will be set to the Final Comparable Gross Rents. This is a calculated field. If comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 150, then comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_ren t_pcnt = 150%. Else, comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_p cnt = 100%. The comparable_rent. final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin the database.
Renewed Gross Rents	renewed_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived by adding renewal_rent.renewed_rent_amt + renewal_rent. renewal_utility_allowance_amt.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
New Section 8 Gross Rents (Other New Construct./ Sub-Rehab) -Monthly	new_section8_gross_rent_oth er_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the new Section 8 (Other New Construction/Sub-Rehab) gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent. new_section8_gross_rent_other * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure
						across all unit types. The comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_oth er fieldis a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Renewed Gross Rents - Annual	renewed_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field
						and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.renewed_gross_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types. The renewal_rent. renewed_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
OCAF Adjusted Gross Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
New Section 8 Gross Rents (Other New Construct./ Sub-Rehab)	new_section8_gross_rent_oth er	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the New Section 8 gross rents for other new construction/ subrehab. projects, if applicable. This isa calculated field. If comparable_rent.final_comp_rent_ptntl_pcnt > 150, then comparable_rent. new_section8_gross_rent_other = contract_unit_summary. fair_market_rent_amount * 150%. Else, comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_other = comparable_rent.final_comp_rent. The comparable_rent.final_comp_rent field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
New Section 8 Gross Rents (Other New Construct./ Sub-Rehab) -Annual	new_section8_gross_rent_oth er_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the new Section 8 (Other New Construction/Sub-Rehab) gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_rent_other _mon th * 12. The comparable_rent.new_section8_gross_ren t_other_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving) contract associated with the renewal.

Function Detail

Renewal - 3b: Request Referral to OAHP for Restructure of Mortgage and Reduction of Contract Rent

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Annual	comparable_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_stdy_s ource_r ef.comparability_stdy _srce_name.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparabilitystudy.
Comparable Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rentamount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_d ate	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newlyrenewed contract.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent. current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Date Appraiser Signed HUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date thatthe appraiser signed HUD form 92273.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration	current_gross_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived by adding renewal_rent.current_rent_amt +renewal_rent. current_utility_allowance_amt.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressedas part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti me	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						dateis needed because the date might not bethe same date as the renewal effective date.
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Monthly	comparable_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_d a te	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_d a te	Datetime	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal		This is the contract renewal effective date.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_rent_r eferenc e.hud_approved_rent _name.Default = <black </black 	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity
						for the comparability study.
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
			(REMS)			the renewal decision.
Contract/ Stage Renewal Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associ ated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Comparability Study Required?	comparability_study_rqrd_cod e	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	A - Alternative	This field indicates whether or not acomparability study is required.
Short-Term Renewal	short_term_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		Read-only field populated based on thelength on the contract (in months).
Date Sent to OAHP	sent_to_omhar_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the contract/ project was sent to OAHP.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identify when renewal rents were finalized.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in REMS, are finalized, andcan, consequently, be included as an
Reason for Short-Term Renewal	short_term_renewal_reason_c ode	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	short_term_renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from short_term_renewal_reason_ref.short_ter m_renewal_reason_n ame.	exhibit of the contract generated byARAMS. This field provides the reason for theshort-term renewal.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)stage associated with the renewal.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_q ty	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of therenewal in months.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Function Type	Renewal_type_code	Char (2)	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal	Amend Rents	This field will display 'Renewal" since the Function Type is defined.
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_ref erence.renewal_meth od_description.	This field contains the type of renewal contract used to renew the contract.
Date Review Results Received from OAHP	returned_from_omhar_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the OAHP review results were received by the Field Office.
Renewed Rent - Monthly	renewed_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Renewed Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Renewed Rent - Annual	renewed_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						in the database.
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from arams_status_referen ce.status_typ_nm.	This field displays the ARAMS status (e.g., contract offer, execution process)that corresponds to the renewal. If the ARAMS status is one of the following then the renewal and renewal rent screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Date of owner 120 day notification to tenants to not restructure	notify_tenant_norestruct_dt	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the owner provided notification to the tenantsnot to restructure, 120 days in advance.

Function Detail

Renewal - 4: Request Renewal for Projects Exempt from OAHP

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Currrent Contract Rent at Expiration - Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent. current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration	current_gross_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current gross rent amount associated with the bedroom type. This is a calculated field derived by adding renewal_rent.current_rent_amt + renewal rent. current utility allowance amt.
Annual Project Rent Potential	annual_proj_rent_potential	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_exp_amt + renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt.
Annual Budget-Based Rent Potential for Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_bdgt_rent_ptntl_exp_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual budget- based rent potential for all expiring or combined units (all units included in current renewal).
Annual Expiring Section 8	anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt	Numeric(17,2)	No	renewal		This field displays the annual current rent

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Potential Less Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	_serv		(REMS)			potential for those units expiring in the current fiscal year minus the expiring contracts (in the current fiscal year) share of debt service. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt - renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv. The field renewal. anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroom type. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Date Appraiser Signed HUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date that the appraiser signed HUD form 92273.
Budget-Based Rents % Increase	budget_rent_inc_prcnt	Numeric (6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the budget-based rent percentage increase.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_rent_r eferenc e.hud_approved_rent _name. Default = 	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rent where possible.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves as the clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly Deposit Amount.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
amount)						
Annual Project Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amoun t	Numeric(17,2)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument. (When displayed as Annual Project Debt Service, the value in financing_instrument.monthly_debt_service_amount is multiplied by 12.)
Expiring Section 8 Portion of Total Rent Potential	exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_p o tential	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring section 8 contract(s) portion of the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt / renewal. annual_proj_rent_potential. The data element renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving) contract associated with the renewal.
Lesser of OCAF or Budget- Based Rent Potential	less_ocaf_vs_budget_rent_pot ential	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		TBD
Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_d a te	Datetime	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal		This is the contract renewal effective date.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_d ate	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Contract/ Stage Renewal Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associ-ated with the comparability study. This field serves as the clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Comparable Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroom type. The

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Comparability Study Required?	comparability_study_rqrd_cod e	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	A - Alternative	This field indicates whether or not a comparability study is required.
Currrent Contract Rent at Expiration - Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Budget-Based Rent	budget_based_rent	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the budget-based rent amount that is associated with the unit/bedroom type. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent. current_gross_amt * (1 + renewal_budget.budget_rent_inc_prcnt). The renewal_rent. current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_a m t	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all section 8 units included in the current renewal
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Expiring in Current FY	anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_am t	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all contracts expiring in the current fiscal year.
Dispute/ Appeal Comments	dispute_appeal_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the appeals process, if applicable.
Monthly Increase to the Reserve for Replacement	monthly_incr_resrv_replace_a cct	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field holds the monthly increase to the reserve for replacement based on the same

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Account						amount increase when a property is given a rent adjustment. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying reserve_replacement.monthly_deposit_amt * (renewal.rent_increase_factor -1). The renewal.rent_increase_factor field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Monthly	comparable_rent_amt_month	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Rent Potential Attributed to Operations Multiplied by the Published OCAF	anl_exp_sect8_potn_attr_ops _ocaf	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual expiring section 8 rent potential attributed to operations multiplied by the published Operating Cost Adjustment Factor (OCAF). This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv * ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_percent. The field renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Rent Potential Non-Section 8 Units	anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual rent potential for the non-assisted units associated with the property.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Annual	comparable_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent_amt_month

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_stdy_s ource_ref.comparabili ty_std y_srce_name.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparability study.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_se rv	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring contracts portion of the annual debt service for the property. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal. exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential * renewal.property_annual_debt_srvc_amt. The field renewal.exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
OCAF Adjusted Contract Rent Potential	anl_ocaf_adjstd_rent_ptntl_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent potential amount.
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Not Expiring in Current FY	anl_ptntl_non_exp_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for the section 8 contract not expiring in the current fiscal year.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Short-Term Renewal	short_term_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		Read-only field populated based on the length on the contract (in months).
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_q t y	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of the renewal in months.
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from arams_status_referen ce.stat us_typ_nm.	This field displays the ARAMS status (e.g., contract offer, execution process) that corresponds to the renewal. If the ARAMS status is one of the following then the renewal and renewal rent screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
OCAF Adjusted Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on the data in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_ count.
Published OCAF (Field Label is Not Displayed)	ocaf_percent	Numeric (6,4)	No (REMS)	ocaf_value_reference		This field displays the OCAF that is applicable for the state/ territory of the primary address of the property (address.state = ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_state_code).
OCAF Adjusted Rent - Monthly	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
OCAF Adjusted Rent - Annual	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month * 12.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						The renewal_rent. ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month
						field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Rents Final for Contract	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which
Exhibit			(REMS)			indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in
						REMS, are finalized, and can, conse-quently, be included as an exhibit of the contract generated by
						ARAMS.
Annual Project Debt	property_annual_debt_srvc_a	Numeric (17,2)	No	renewal		This field displays the monthly debt service
Service	mt		(REMS)			amount for the entire property (all financing
						instruments). Note: For new records, the
						monthly debt service must be multiplied by twelve and summed for all financing
						instruments associated with the
						property.
Reason for Short-Term	short_term_renewal_reason_c	Char (2)	CA, MFH	short_term_renewal	The code's	This field provides the reason for the
Renewal	ode		(REMS)		corresponding	short-term renewal.
					description is pulled	
					from	
					short_term_renewal_ reason_ref.short_ter	
					m renewal reason n	
					ame.	
Renewed Rent - Monthly	renewed_rent_amt_month	Numeric (17,2)	No	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by
			(REMS)			multiplying
						comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt *
						renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum
						the results to obtain a total monthly figure
						across all unit types.
Renewed Rent - Annual	renewed_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by
			(REMS)			multiplying
						comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						* 12. The
						comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Date Approved by HUD	renewal_budget_accepted_da t e	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the date that HUD approved the budget. It serves as the clock-start date for the one year validity of the renewal budget.
Rent Increase Factor (Based upon Lesser of OCAF vs. Budget)	rent_increase_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF rent increase factor. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential / renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt. The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Renewed Rent	renewed_rent_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed contract rent amount associ-ated with the bedroom type.
Budget-Based Rent	renewal_budget_rent_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the system-generated (based upon the percentage increase derived from the renewal budget) budget-based rent amount.
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Budget-Based Rent - Annual	renewal_budget_rent_amt_an nual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.renewal_budget_rent_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent. renewal_budget_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Function Type	Renewal_type_code	Char (2)	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal	Amend Rents	This field will display 'Renewal'

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Rents Final for Contract	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identify when
Exhibit Date			(REMS)			renewal rents were finalized.
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_d	Datetime	CA, MFH	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newly renewed
	ate		(REMS)			contract.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving) stage
			(TRACS)			associated with the renewal.
Renewal Budget Required?	renewal_budget_required_co	Char (1)	CA, MFH	renewal	Yes	This flag indicates whether or not a renewal budget
	d e		(REMS)			is required.
Exception Project	renewal_exception_prprty_co	Char (2)	CA, MFH	renewal	The code's	This field allows the user to select the reason that a
Exempted From OAHP	d e		(REMS)		corresponding	property is considered an exception property.
					description is pulled	
					from	
					renewal_exception_p	
					rprty_ref.renewal_exc	
					eption_prprty_name.	
					Default = 'blanks'	
Renewal Rent Effective	renewal rent effctive dateti	Datetime	MFH	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective.
Date	m e		(REMS)			This renewal rent effective date
			, ,			is needed because the date might not be the same
						date as the renewal effective date.
Budget-Based Rent -	renewal_budget_rent_amt_m	Numeric(17,2)	No	renewal rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by
Monthly	onth		(REMS)	_		multiplying
,			, ,			renewal_rent.renewal_budget_rent_amt *
						renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for
						each renewal rent.unit bed type count. Sum
						the results to obtain a total monthly figure
						across all unit types.
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH	renewal	The code's	This field contains the type of renewal contract
			(REMS)		corresponding	used to renew the contract.
					description is pulled	
					from	
					renewal_method_ref	

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					erence.renewal_meth	
					od_description.	

Renewal - 5a: Request Contract Renewal for a Portfolio Re-engineering Demo Contract

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Monthly Increase to the Reserve for Replacement Account	monthly_incr_resrv_replace_a cct	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field holds the monthly increase to the reserve for replacement based on thesame amount increase when a property is given a rent adjustment. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying reserve_replacement.monthly_deposit_amt * (renewal.rent_increase_factor -1). The renewal.rent_increase_factor field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Currrent Contract Rent at Expiration - Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressedas part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Contract/ Stage Renewal Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associ-ated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Not Expiring in Current FY	anl_ptntl_non_exp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for the section 8 contract notexpiring in the current fiscal year.
Were the Contract Rents Reduced to Market Under the Demo Program?	demo_rent_reduction_code	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	assistance_contract	Yes	This flag captures whether the contractrents were reduced to market by the Portfolio Re-engineering process.
Annual Expiring Section 8	anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_se	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring contracts

Contract Processing

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Share of Debt Service	rv					portion of the annual debt service for the property. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal. exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential * renewal.property_annual_debt_srvc_amt. The field renewal.exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Currrent Contract Rent at Expiration - Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent. current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus,
Expiring Section 8 Portion of Total Rent Potential	exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_p otential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		not an actual field in the database. This field displays the expiring section 8 contract(s) portion of the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by dividing the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt / renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential. The data element renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential is acalculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Financial Statement Required to be Submitted to HUD?	financial_stmnt_req_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	property	Yes	This field displays the flag, entered on the REMS Annual Financial Statement page, which indicates whether an AFS is required to be submitted to HUD.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Annual Project Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amoun t	Numeric(17,2)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument. (When displayed as Annual Project Debt Service, the value in financing_instrument.monthly_
Annual Rent Potential for	anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_am	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH	renewal		debt_service_amount is multiplied by 12.) This field contains the annual rent potential for
all Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	t		(REMS)			all contracts expiring in thecurrent fiscal year.
Annual Project Rent Potential	annual_proj_rent_potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the total annual projectrent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt +
						renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_exp_amt +renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_d ate	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Was the Mortgage	demo_mortgage_restructure_	Char (1)	CA, MFH	financing_instrument	Yes	This flag captures whether the mortgage
Restructured Under the Demo Program?	code		(REMS)			was restructured by the Portfolio Re- engineering process.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_rent _referenc e.hud_approved_re nt_name. Default = <blanks></blanks>	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.
Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_d ate	Datetime	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal		This is the contract renewal effective date.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
OCAF Adjusted Contract Rent Potential	anl_ocaf_adjstd_rent_ptntl_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent potential amount.
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_a m t	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all section 8 units included inthe current renewal
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered amount)	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly DepositAmount.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Potential Less Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt _serv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual current rent potential for those units expiring in the current fiscal year minus the expiring contracts (in the current fiscal year) shareof debt service. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt - renewal. anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv. The field renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration	current_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current contractrent amount associ-ated with the bedroom type.
Dispute/ Appeal Comments	dispute_appeal_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the appeals process, ifapplicable.
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Rent Potential Attributed to Operations Multiplied by the Published OCAF	anl_exp_sect8_potn_attr_ops _ocaf	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual expiring section 8 rent potential attributed to operations multiplied by the published Operating Cost Adjustment Factor (OCAF). This is a calculated field

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						and is derived by multiplying renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv * ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_percent. Thefield renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Rent Potential Non-Section 8 Units	anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual rent potential for the non-assisted unitsassociated with the property.
Date Referred to HQ	renewal_referred_to_hq_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the Demo property renewal was referred to HUD Headquarters, if applicable.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Renewed Rent - Monthly	renewed_rent_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Renewed Rent - Annual	renewed_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled	This field displays the ARAMS status (e.g., contract offer, execution process)that corresponds to the renewal. If the ARAMS status is

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					from arams_status_refere nce.status_typ_nm.	one of the following then the renewal and renewal rent screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
Function Type	Renewal_type_code	Char (2)	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal	Amend Rents	This field will display 'Renewal'
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_ref erence.renewal_meth od_description.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.
Annual Project Debt Service	property_annual_debt_srvc_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the monthly debt service amount for the entire property (all
						financing instruments). Note: For new records, the monthly debt service must bemultiplied by twelve and summed for all financing instruments associated with theproperty.
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_q t y	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of therenewal in months.
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti m e	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective date is needed because the date might not bethe same date as the renewal effective date.
OCAF Adjusted Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on thedata in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)stage associated with the renewal.
Renewed Rent	renewed_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed contract rent amount associ-ated with thebedroom

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						type.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in REMS, are finalized, andcan, consequently, be included as an
						exhibit of the contract generated byARAMS.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identifywhen renewal rents were finalized.
Short-Term Renewal	short_term_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal		Read-only field populated based on the length on the contract (in months).
Execution Date of the Original Demo Contract	original_demo_execution_da te	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	assistance_contract		This field captures the original executiondate of the portfolio re-engineering demonstration contract.
Reason Sent to OAHP	sent_to_omhar_reason_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from sent_to_omhar_reaso n_ref.sent_to_omhar _reason_name.	This field contains the reason a projectwas sent to OAHP.
OCAF Adjusted Rent - Monthly	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Rent Increase Factor	rent_increase_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF rent increase factor. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by dividing renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential / renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt.The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Short-Term Renewal	short_term_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal	(ST) or Null	Read-only field populated based on thelength on the contract (in months).
Published OCAF (Field Label is Not Displayed)	ocaf_percent	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	ocaf_value_reference		This field displays the OCAF that is applicable for the state/ territory of the primary address of the property (address.state = ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_state_code).
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_coun t	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newlyrenewed contract.
Date Review Results Received from OAHP	returned_from_omhar_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the OAHP review results were received by the Field Office.
OCAF Adjusted Rent - Annual	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_annu al	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a
						calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent. ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual fieldin

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						the database.
Date Sent to OAHP	sent_to_omhar_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the contract/ project was sent to OAHP.
Reason for Short-Term Renewal	short_term_renewal_reason _code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	short_term_renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from short_term_renew al_ reason_ref.short_ter m_renewal_reason_n ame.	This field provides the reason for theshort-term renewal.

Renewal - 5b: Request Contract Renewal for a Preservation Project

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
AAF Adjusted RentAmount - Annual	aaf_adjusted_rent_amt_annu al	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.aaf_adjusted_rent_amt_month * 12 The renewal_rent. aaf_adjusted_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Project Debt Service	monthly_debt_service_amoun t	Numeric(17,2)	No (MFIS)	financing_instrument		The monthly amount of principal and interest owed against the associated financing instrument. (When displayed as Annual Project Debt Service, the value in financing_instrument.monthly_debt_service_amount is multiplied by 12.)
AAF Adjusted Rent	aaf_adjusted_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field contains the AAF adjusted rentamount.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_rent_ptntl_rnwl_cntrct_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all section 8 units included inthe current renewal
OCAF Adjusted Contract Rent Potential	anl_ocaf_adjstd_rent_ptntl_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF adjustedrent potential amount.
Monthly Deposit Amount (most recent entered amount)	monthly_deposit_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field captures the Monthly DepositAmount.
Annual Rent PotentialNon-	anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_am	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH	renewal		This field displays the annual rent potential for the

Contract Processing

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Section 8 Units	t		(REMS)			non-assisted unitsassociated with the property.
Annual Project Rent Potential	annual_proj_rent_potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculated field and is derived by adding the values in renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt + renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_non_exp_amt + renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_non_asst_amt.
Contract Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_ date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the renewal effective date.
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration	current_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (TRACS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current contractrent amount associ-ated with the bedroom type.
Annual Comparable (Owner's) Rent Potential for Section 8 Units Included in Current Renewal	anl_comparable_rnwl_ptntl_ amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual comparablerent potential for all expiring or combined units (all units included in current renewal).
Annual Rent Potential forall Section 8 Units Not Expiring in Current FY	anl_ptntl_non_exp_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for the section 8 contract notexpiring in the current fiscal year.
Execution Date of First Related Renewal	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associ-ated with the comparability study. This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Contract/Stage RenewalExecution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associ-ated with the comparability study.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments This field serves asthe clock-start for the 5 years of
						validity for the comparability study.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Monthly	current_gross_amt_month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) monthly gross rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived bymultiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types. The renewal_rent. current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in thedatabase.
Source	comp_study_source_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study	The code's corresponding description is pulled from comparability_std Y_ source_ref.compara bility_std y_srce_name.	This field displays the source (e.g., owner, HUD, etc.) of the comparabilitystudy.
Current Contract Rent at Expiration - Annual	current_gross_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the current (at expiration) annual gross rent potential forthe contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressedas part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.current_gross_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not anactual field in the database.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Expiring Section 8 Portion of Total Rent Potential	exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_ potential	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring section 8 contract(s) portion of the total annual project rent potential. This is a calculatedfield and is derived by dividing the valuesin renewal.anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt / renewal. annual_proj_rent_potential. The data element renewal.annual_proj_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Rent Potential Attributed to Operations Multiplied by the Published OCAF	anl_exp_sect8_potn_attr_op s_ocaf	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual expiring section 8 rent potential attributed to operations multiplied by the published Operating Cost Adjustment Factor (OCAF). This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv * ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_percent. The field renewal.anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Comparable Rent	comparable_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the comparable rent amount, without utilities, if applicable, that is associated with the unit/ bedroomtype. The utility allowance amount, if applicable, will still be displayed on the comparable rent detail page.
Monthly Increase to the Reserve for Replacement Account	monthly_incr_resrv_replace_ acct	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	reserve_replacement		This field holds the monthly increase to the reserve for replacement based on thesame amount increase when a property is given a rent adjustment. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						reserve_replacement.monthly_deposit_amt * (renewal.rent_increase_factor -1). The renewal.rent_increase_factor field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Annual Rent Potential for all Section 8 Units Expiring in Current FY	anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field contains the annual rent potential for all contracts expiring in thecurrent fiscal year.
Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_ date	Datetime	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal		This is the contract renewal effective date.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Monthly	comparable_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types.
Annual Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_s erv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the expiring contracts portion of the annual debt service for the property. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal. exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential * renewal.property_annual_debt_srvc_amt. The field renewal.exp_sect8_portion_ttl_rent_potential is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Budget-Based Rents % Increase	budget_rent_inc_prcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the budget-based rent percentage increase.
Lesser of OCAF or Correlated Comparable Rent Potential	less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_pote ntial	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		TDB

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Annual Expiring Section 8 Potential Less Expiring Section 8 Share of Debt Service	anl_exp_sect8_pot_less_debt _serv	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the annual current rent potential for those units expiring in the current fiscal year minus the expiring contracts (in the current fiscal year) shareof debt service. This is a calculated field and is derived by subtracting renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt - renewal.anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv.The field renewal. anl_exp_sect8_share_debt_serv is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
HUD Approved Rent	hud_approved_rent_code	Char (50)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from hud_approved_ren t_reference.hud_a pproved_rent_nam e. Default = <blacks></blacks>	The code indicating the type of rent (OCAF Adjusted, Budget-Based, etc.) that HUD has approved for use. Once this selection is saved, the related rents will be used to populate the renewed rentwhere possible.
Comparable (HUD 92273) Rent - Annual	comparable_rent_amt_annu al	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
AAF Adjusted Rent Amount - Monthly	aaf_adjusted_rent_amt_mon th	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.aaf_adjusted_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments all unit types.
Budget-Based Rent	budget_based_rent	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the budget-based rent amount that is associated with the unit/ bedroom type. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent. current_gross_amt * (1 + renewal_budget.budget_rent_inc_prcnt). The renewal_rent. current_gross_amt field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Date Appraiser SignedHUD 92273	appraiser_signature_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	comparability_study		This field displays/ captures the date thatthe appraiser signed HUD form 92273.
AAF Comparability StudyRequired?	comparability_study_rqrd_c ode	Char (1)	MFH (REMS)	renewal	A - Alternative	This field indicates whether or not acomparability study is required.
OCAF Adjusted Rent -Monthly	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_mont h	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted gross monthly rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed as part of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt * renewal_rent.renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Budget-Based Rent - Monthly	renewal_budget_rent_amt_ month	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.renewal_budget_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						the results to obtain a total monthly figure across all unit types.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)stage associated with the renewal.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit Date	rent_renewal_final_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date that allows ARAMS to identifywhen renewal rents were finalized.
Renewal Rent Effective Date	renewal_rent_effctive_dateti m e	Datetime	MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the renewal rent becomes effective. This renewal rent effective date
						is needed because the date might not bethe same date as the renewal effective date.
Renewal Budget Required?	renewal_budget_required_co	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This flag indicates whether or not arenewal budget is required.
Published OCAF (Field Label is Not Displayed)	ocaf_percent	Numeric (6,4)	No (REMS)	ocaf_value_reference		This field displays the OCAF that is applicable for the state/ territory of the primary address of the property (address.state = ocaf_value_reference.ocaf_state_code).
Renewal Contract	renewal_method_code	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from renewal_method_r eference.renewal_method_description.	This field contains the type of renewalcontract used to renew the contract.
Rents Final for Contract Exhibit	rent_renewal_final_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This field serves as a flag for ARAMS, which indicates whether the renewal rents, entered in REMS, are finalized, andcan, cones-quently, be included as an exhibit of the contract generated by ARAMS.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	comparable_rent		This field displays the unit type (number

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						of bedrooms).
Contract Expiration Date	new_contract_stage_exprtn_d ate	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the expiration date for the newlyrenewed contract.
Renewed Rent - Monthly	renewed_rent_amt_month	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt * renewal_rent. renewed_unit_by_type_count for each renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count. Sum
						the results to obtain a total monthly figureacross all unit types.
OCAF Adjusted Rent	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted rent amount. The amount is based on the
						data in renewal_rent.unit_bed_type_count.
Date Approved by HUD	renewal_budget_accepted_da t e	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the date that HUD approved the budget. It serves as the clock-start date for the one year validity of the renewal budget.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the unit type (number of bedrooms).
Renewed Rent	renewed_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the renewed contract rent amount associated with thebedroom type.
OCAF Adjusted Rent -	ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_annual	Numeric(17,2)	No	renewal_rent		This field displays the OCAF adjusted
Annual			(REMS)			gross annual rent potential for the contract(s)/ stage(s) being addressed aspart of the renewal process. This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying
						renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.ocaf_adjust_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Budget-Based Rent - Annual	renewal_budget_rent_amt_an nual	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying renewal_rent.renewal_budget_rent_amt_month * 12. The renewal_rent.renewal_budget_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
# of Units	renewed_unit_by_type_count	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This field displays the total number or units, of a given bedroom type, that are included in the renewed contract.
Renewed Rent - Annual	renewed_rent_amt_annual	Numeric (17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal_rent		This is a calculated field and is derived by multiplying comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month * 12. The comparable_rent.comparable_rent_amt_month field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
Short-Term Renewal	short_term_ind	Char (1)	No (REMS)	renewal	(ST) or Null	Read-only field populated based on thelength on the contract (in months).
Length of Contract in Months	new_contract_term_month_q t y	Numeric (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the length of therenewal in months.
Annual Project Debt Service	property_annual_debt_srvc_a mt	Numeric(17,2)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the monthly debt service amount for the entire property (all financing instruments). Note: For new records, the monthly debt service must bemultiplied by twelve and summed for all financing instruments associated with theproperty.
Plan of Action Date	plan_action_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		The date the POA (Plan of Action) wasexecuted/ submitted
Function Type	Renewal_type_code	Char (2)	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal	Amend Rents	This field will display 'Renewal'

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Budget-Based Rent	renewal_budget_rent_amt	Numeric(17,2)	No (DEL 16)	renewal_rent		This field displays the system-generated
			(REMS)			(based upon the percentage increase derived from the renewal budget) budget-based rent amount.
Reason for Short-Term Renewal	short_term_renewal_reason_c ode	Char (2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	short_term_renewal	The code's corresponding description is pulled from short_term_renew al_reason_ref.shor t_term_renewal_re ason_name.	This field provides the reason for theshort-term renewal.
Rent Increase Factor (Based upon Lesser of OCAF vs. Comps)	rent_increase_factor	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal		This field displays the OCAF rent increase factor. This is a calculated fieldand is derived by dividing renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential / renewal. anl_rent_ptntl_exp_cntrct_amt. The renewal.less_ocaf_vs_final_rent_potential field is a calculation, and thus, not an actual field in the database.
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract	The code's corresponding description is pulled from arams_status_refer ence.status_typ_n m.	This field displays the ARAMS status (e.g., contract offer, execution process)that corresponds to the renewal. If the ARAMS status is one of the following then the renewal and renewal rent screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
					ence.status_typ_n	

Renewal Option 6: Notification of the Intention to Opt-out of the Section 8 Contract

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Effective Date	new_contract_stage_effctv_d ate	Datetime	CA,MFH (REMS)	Renewal		This is the contract renewal effective date.
HUD Refused to Renew Contract	hud_refuse_renew_contract_c ode	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Not Null (Default)	Allows users to know if HUD has refused to renew a contract. Yes, No or unconfirmed can be selected.
Have all available program options, including MUP2M, been discussed with the owner?	hud_notify_owner_options_co de	Char (3)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	NULL	This field contains the option 6 indictor if the PM notified the owner of all options available to him, including MUP2M, if heis opting out.
Date Funding Requested	funding_request_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures the date that the FieldOffice communicates with headquarters of funding needs and the PHA is identified by OPH.
Surviving Contract	contract_number	Char (11)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Decision Comments	decision_comment	Text	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This field captures any comments concerning the renewal decision.
Date Funding Confirmed	funding_confirmed_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal		This is the date of the related ACCamendment.
Tenant Based Assistance Requested for Section 8 Units	tenant_based_assistance_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Y - Yes	This field indicates whether the field office sent the request for tenant-based assistance to the Office of Public Housing.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)stage associated with the renewal.
Stage	renewal_stage_number	Numeric (3)	No (TRACS)	renewal		This field displays the primary (surviving)contract associated with the renewal.
Tenants Relocated	tenant_relocated_ind	Char (1)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Yes	This flag indicates whether or not tenantswere forced to relocate in conjunction with an opt-out.
Residual Receipts Required to be returned to HUD	residual_receipts_return_code	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal	Not Null (Default)	Allows users to know if residual receiptsare required to be returned to HUD afteran opt out. Yes, No or unconfirmed can be selected.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Function Type	Renewal_type_code	Char (2)	CA,MFH	Renewal	Amend Rents	This field will display 'Opt-out'
			(REMS)			
ARAMS Status	status_type_cd	Char (4)	No	pending_contract	The code's	This field displays the ARAMS status (e.g., contract
			(ARAMS)		corresponding	offer, execution process)that corresponds to the
					description is	renewal. If the ARAMS status is one of the
					pulled from	followingthen the renewal and renewal rent
					arams_status_	screens will be inquiry only in REMS:
					reference.stat	
					us_typ_nm.	
Date of Owner Opt-Out	owner_optout_tenant_notific	Datetime	CA, MFH	renewal		The date the tenants where notified of theowner's
Notification to Tenants	_dt		(REMS)			intent to opt-out of the contract.
Short-Term Renewal	short_term_ind	Char (1)	No	renewal	(ST) or Null	Read-only field populated based on thelength on
			(REMS)			the contract (in months).

Rent Adjustment Rents

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Adjusted Utility Allowance Amount	amend_utility_allowance_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		New utility amount after adjustment.
Execution Date	execution_dt	Datetime	No (ARAMS)	pending_contract		This field displays the execution date of the first renewal associated with the comparability study. This field serves as the clock-start for the 5 years of validity for the comparability study.
Adjusted Utility Allowance Amount	amend_utility_allowance_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		New utility amount after adjustment.
Adjusted Rent Amount	amend_rents_amt	Numeric (17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		New rent amount after adjustment.
Adjusted Rent Amount	amend_rents_amt	Numeric(17,2)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		New rent amount after adjustment.
Unit Type	bedroom_cnt	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	amend_rents		Number of bedrooms in the unit.
Unit Type	bedroom_cnt	Numeric (3)	No (REMS)	amend_rents		Number of bedrooms in the unit.
Effective Date	rent_adjustment_effective_dt	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	rent_adjustment		This field indicates the date the rent adjustment becomes effective.
Unit Type Name	unit_type_name	Char (15)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		Description of the unit type (sometimes included information on square footage).
Number of Units	number_of_units	Numeric (5)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		Number of units in the property of the same unit type.
# of Units	number_of_units	Numeric (5)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		Number of units in the property of the same unit type.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Unit Type Name	unit_type_name	Char (15)	CA, MFH (REMS)	amend_rents		Description of the unit type (sometimes included information on square footage).

Renewal Budgets

Renewal Budget List

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Budget-Based Rents % Increase	budget_rent_inc_prcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the budget-based rent percentage increase.
Unit Type	unit_bed_type_count	Numeric 3	CA, MFH (REMS)	rhs_budget_rent		This field displays the number of bedrooms is used to specify the unit type.
Budget Based Rent	rhs_rent_amt	Numeric(10)	CA, MFH (REMS)	rhs_budget_rent		This field displays the rent amount for units of the specified type.
Date Approved by HUD	renewal_budget_accepted_da te	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the date that HUD approved the budget. It serves as the clock-start date for the one year validity of the renewal budget.
Fiscal Year	renewal_budget_fiscal_year	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	rhs_budget_detail		This field contains the fiscal year that the budget was submitted to HUD.
Date Approved by HUD	renewal_budget_accepted_da te	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	rhs_budget_detail		This field displays the date that HUD approved the budget. It serves as the clock-start date for the one year validity of the renewal budget.
Fiscal Year	renewal_budget_fiscal_year	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field contains the fiscal year that the budget was submitted to HUD.

Renewal Budget Detail

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Budget-Based Rents % Increase	budget_rent_inc_prcnt	Numeric(6,4)	No (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the budget-based rent percentage increase.
Budget Prepared Date	budget_performed_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field captures the date that the renewal budget was drafted/ prepared.
Budget-Based Utility Allowance % Increase	budget_utlty_alwnc_inc_prcnt	Numeric (6,4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field contains the percent-age of increase or decrease in the utility allowance.
Budget Submitted (to HUD) Date	budget_submitted_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field captures the date the budget was submitted to HUD.
Budget Reviewed (by HUD) Date	budget_review_date	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field captures the date the budget was reviewed by HUD.
Date Accepted/ Approved by HUD	renewal_budget_accepted_da te	Datetime	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field displays the date that HUD approved the budget. It serves as the clock-start date for the one year validity of the renewal budget.
Fiscal Year	renewal_budget_fiscal_year	Char (4)	CA, MFH (REMS)	renewal_budget		This field contains the fiscal year that the budget was submitted to HUD.

Update Address Screen

Update Address Screen

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
City	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Census Tract	census_tract_code	Char (8)	No (GSC)	address		A six character code used to identify the census tract or enumeration district in which the primary address is located. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
City	city	Varchar(28)	No (GSC)	address		Name of the city or postal area returnedfrom the online standardization processfor the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
MSA Code	msa_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). A four-digit code created by the Census Bureau for each county recognized by theOffice of Management and Budget (OMB)for having a specific population density and commuting patterns.
Congressional District	congressional_district_code	Char (15)	No (GSC)	address		A code identifying the congressional district in which the primary property address is located. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
					corresponding	applicable. If address.state isblank or null and
					description is pulled from	foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.
					foreign_state_refere	
					nce.	
					foreign_state_name.	
Longitude	longitude_number	Decimal(7,4)	No (GSC)	address		The longitude of the primary propertyaddress.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_return_code _reference.geocode_r eturn_reason_name.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the primary address information.
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returnedfrom the Group 1 software.)
Foreign Postal Code	foreign_zip_code	Char (20)	No (GSC)	address		The foreign zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. If zip_code is blank or Null and foreign_zip_code is not blank or Null, then the foreign_zip_code will be displayed. Otherwise,

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returnedfrom the Group 1 software.)
County Code	county_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address		The code indicating the county in which the primary property address is located. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
County Name	county_name	Varchar(30)	No (GSC)	address		The name of the county associated with the county code and the location of the primary property address. (Although datamay be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference.co untry_name.	This field displays the country corresponding to the address.
Country	country_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from country_reference.co untry_name.	This field displays the countrycorresponding to the address.
Standardization Status	geocode_score	Char (10)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from geocode_return_code _reference.geocode_r eturn_reason_name.	This field displays the geocode score results from the online standardization of the primary address information.

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
Latitude	latitude_number	Decimal(7,4)	No (GSC)	address		The latitude of the primary propertyaddress.
Foreign State or Territory	foreign_state_code	Char (3)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from foreign_state_referen ce.foreign_state_nam e.	This field displays the Foreign state or territory, if applicable. If address.state is blank or null and foreign_state_code is not blank or null, then the foreign_state_code will be displayed.
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.state _name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address.state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
U.S. Zip Code (4 digit - label not displayed)	zip4_code	Char (4)	No (GSC)	address		The optional 4-digit U.S. zip/ postal code extension returned from the online standardization process

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. If zip_code and zip4_code are not blank or null then zip_code + zip4_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. Zip Code	zip_code	Char (5)	No (GSC)	address		The 5-digit U.S. zip/ postal code returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, owner, contract administrator, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
U.S. State or Territory	state	Char (2)	No (GSC)	address	The code's corresponding description is pulled from state_reference.state _name.	This field displays the applicable state or territory for the primary property address. If address. state is blank, null, or '00' and foreign_state_code is not blank, null, or '00', then the foreign_state_code will be displayed. Otherwise, blanks will be displayed.
State House District	state_house_district_code	Char (6)	No (GSC)	address		A code identifying the state house district in which the primary property address is located.
State Senate District	state_senate_district_code	Char (6)	No (GSC)	address		A code identifying the state senate district in which the primary property address is located.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street 2 (Field label not displayed)	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the

Screen Label	Data Element Name	Type/Length	Editable	Reference Table	Values	Comments
						primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Street 2	street2_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The second line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)
Place Based City	placed_based_city_name	Varchar(30)	No (GSC)	address		Incorporated places including legally incorporated cities and towns.
Street	street_address	Char (45)	No (GSC)	address		The first line of the street address returned from the online standardization process for the primary property address, the organization, contract administrator, owner, or management agent. (Although data may be typed into the screen, the final data is returned from the Group 1 software.)